

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, N.E.C.: (HEADING INSERTED)</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BEARINGS, SEE 7197010-7197090, AND 7199310, 7199320. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)</p>																						
711.5062 (1-1-66)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK, AND BUS ENGINES FOR ASSEMBLY (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7115050)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CARBURETORS</td> <td>CYLINDER PARTS</td> <td>PISTONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHOKES</td> <td>CYLINDER SLEEVES</td> <td>SEALS, PISTON RING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKCASES</td> <td>EXHAUST VALVES</td> <td>SUPERCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BARRELS</td> <td>FUEL NOZZLES</td> <td>TURBOCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BLOCKS</td> <td>INTAKE VALVES</td> <td>VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE</td> <td>PISTON PINS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER LININGS</td> <td>PISTON RINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS	CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING	CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS	CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS	CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES	CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS		CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS		
CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS																					
CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING																					
CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES																					
CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS																						
CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS																						
711.5064 (1-1-66)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK, AND BUS ENGINES FOR REPLACEMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7115050)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CARBURETORS</td> <td>CYLINDER PARTS</td> <td>PISTONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHOKES</td> <td>CYLINDER SLEEVES</td> <td>SEALS, PISTON RING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKCASES</td> <td>EXHAUST VALVES</td> <td>SUPERCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BARRELS</td> <td>FUEL NOZZLES</td> <td>TURBOCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BLOCKS</td> <td>INTAKE VALVES</td> <td>VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE</td> <td>PISTON PINS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER LININGS</td> <td>PISTON RINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS	CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING	CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS	CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS	CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES	CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS		CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS		
CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS																					
CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING																					
CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES																					
CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS																						
CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS																						
711.5066 (1-1-66)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TRACTOR ENGINES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7115050)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CARBURETORS</td> <td>CYLINDER PARTS</td> <td>PISTONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHOKES</td> <td>CYLINDER SLEEVES</td> <td>SEALS, PISTON RING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKCASES</td> <td>EXHAUST VALVES</td> <td>SUPERCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BARRELS</td> <td>FUEL NOZZLES</td> <td>TURBOCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BLOCKS</td> <td>INTAKE VALVES</td> <td>VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE</td> <td>PISTON PINS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER LININGS</td> <td>PISTON RINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS	CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING	CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS	CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS	CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES	CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS		CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS		
CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS																					
CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING																					
CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES																					
CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS																						
CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS																						
711.5068 (1-1-66)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7115050)</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS, SEE 7114160 AND 7114230.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CARBURETORS</td> <td>CYLINDER PARTS</td> <td>PISTONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHOKES</td> <td>CYLINDER SLEEVES</td> <td>SEALS, PISTON RING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKCASES</td> <td>EXHAUST VALVES</td> <td>SUPERCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BARRELS</td> <td>FUEL NOZZLES</td> <td>TURBOCHARGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER BLOCKS</td> <td>INTAKE VALVES</td> <td>VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE</td> <td>PISTON PINS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYLINDER LININGS</td> <td>PISTON RINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS	CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING	CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS	CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS	CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES	CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS		CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS		
CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS	PISTONS																					
CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES	SEALS, PISTON RING																					
CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES	SUPERCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES	TURBOCHARGERS																					
CYLINDER BLOCKS	INTAKE VALVES	VALVE ASSEMBLIES																					
CYLINDER HEADS, ENGINE	PISTON PINS																						
CYLINDER LININGS	PISTON RINGS																						

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
712.9940	AGRICULTURAL MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - CANE MILLS, FARM-TYPE CRUSHERS, FEED R SCYTHETTE (POWER SCYTHE) CHOPPERS, HAY CUTTERS, ENSILAGE R UNI-TILLER (ALL-IN-ONE R COMBINATION UNITS, INCLUD- FEEDERS, MECHANICAL FARM MACHINE) ING SCYTHETTE, SAWETTE, MILLS, CORN, FARM-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, VEGETABLE BRUSHETTE AND TRIMETTE MILLS, ROLLER, FARM TYPE CRUSHERS, CORN R ROL-A-DAM DAMMER	
	TYPEWRITERS AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES: REPORT JUSTIFYING OR MULTIPLE FONT MACHINES FOR USE IN PHOTO- LITHOGRAPHY OR OFFSET PRINTING IN 7182210; TYPEWRITERS INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE IN 7142045; TELEPRINTERS IN 7249160; TOY TYPEWRITERS IN 8942330.	
714.1010	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, ELECTRIC, NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1020	TYPEWRITERS, STANDARD, NONPORTABLE, MANUAL, NEW. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1030	TYPEWRITERS, PORTABLE, NEW NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1035	TYPEWRITERS, N.E.C., NEW NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1040	TYPEWRITERS, AUTOMATIC TYPEWRITERS, FANFOLD TYPEWRITERS, MUSIC TYPEWRITERS, BRAILLE TYPEWRITERS, MULTITYPE R VIDEOTYPER TYPEWRITERS, USED. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149260.	
714.1050	CHECK-WRITING MACHINES NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149290. CHECK SIGNING	
714.2005	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, DIGITAL, INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149210.	
714.2010	ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PROCESS CONTROL COMPUTERS - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149210.	
714.2015	CALCULATING MACHINES, ACCOUNTING MACHINES, AND SIMILAR MACHINES INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE EXCLUDING PUNCHED-CARD TYPE: NON-DESCRIPTIVE OR NON-TEXT-WRITING ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES, NEW, EXCEPT PUNCHED-CARD OR TAPE TYPES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149220.	
714.2020	DESCRIPTIVE OR TEXT-WRITING ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING MACHINES, NEW, EXCEPT PUNCHED-CARD OR TAPE TYPES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED). NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7149220. BILLING MACHINES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METALS:	
	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-CUTTING:	
	INCLUDE MACHINE TOOLS FITTED WITH A BASEPLATE, STAND OR OTHER DEVICE FOR MOUNTING ON THE FLOOR, ON A BENCH, OR TO A WALL, OR OTHER MACHINE. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, SEE 7296010-7296030; HAND TOOLS AND INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR MACHINE TOOLS, SEE 6952405-6952600; OTHER PARTS, ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 7195420-7195450.	
715.1002	HORIZONTAL BORING-DRILLING-MILLING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CYLINDER BORING TYPE ● FLOOR TYPE ● OIL GROOVERS (FROM 7151006) ● PLANER TYPE ● POST TYPE ● RAIL MOUNTED ● TABLE TYPE, PLAIN OR ROTARY 	
715.1004	VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS, INCLUDING VERTICAL TURRET LATHES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
715.1006	PRECISION, JIG, AND BORING MACHINES, N.E.C., METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BRIDGE TYPE ● GROOVERS, OIL ● LINE-BORING MACHINES ● SINGLE OR DOUBLE END TYPE ● WAY TYPE 	
715.1008	DRILLING MACHINES, VERTICAL (UPRIGHT), METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BENCH-TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, FLOOR TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, SENSITIVE TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, SINGLE SPINDLE ● DRILLING MACHINES, TURRET ● DRILLING MACHINES, WALL TYPE ● DRILLS, HYDRAULIC FEED ● DRILLS, RAIL MOUNTED ● DRILLS, UPRIGHT, BOX COLUMN ● DRILLS, UPRIGHT, ROUND COLUMN ● VERTICAL DRILLING MACHINES, MULTIPLE SPINDLE 	
715.1010	DRILLING MACHINES, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● FIXED POSITION HEAD ● FLEXIBLE POSITION HEAD ● HYDRAULIC HEAD ● MULTIPLE SPINDLE HEAD ● UNIT CLUSTER HEAD ● WAY TYPE 	
715.1012	DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW.	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, FOLDING-ARM TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, PLAIN TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, RAIL MOUNTED TYPE ● DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, UNIVERSAL ● DRILLING MACHINES, RADIAL, WALL MOUNTED TYPE 	
715.1014	DRILLING MACHINES, N.E.C., METAL-CUTTING, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRILLING AND FACING MACHINES ● DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINE COMBINATIONS ● DRILLING MACHINES, DEEP HOLE PERFORATORS, PIPE RIFLE-DRILLING RIFLING AND DRILLING COMBINATION ● RIFLING MACHINES ● SADDLE TYPE SINGLE END TRUNNION MOUNTED ● SHELL DRILLING MACHINES ● R TOGGLEBUG 	
715.1016	GEAR HOBBERS, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO.
715.1018	GEAR TOOTH GRINDING AND FINISHING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BURNISHING MACHINES ● BURRING MACHINES ● CHAMFERING MACHINES ● COMBINATION MACHINES ● FORMED WHEEL TYPE ● GEAR TOOTH LAPPING MACHINES ● GEAR TOOTH HONING MACHINES ● GENERATING TYPE, BEVEL, STRAIGHT, OR SPIRAL ● GENERATING TYPE, HELICAL ● GENERATING TYPE, SPUR ● GENERATING TYPE, WORMWHEEL ● GRINDING MACHINES, FOR SPUR, SPIRAL, HYPOID, HELICAL, ZEROL, WORM, CURVIC COUPLING AND RACK POINTING MACHINES ● ROUNDING, CHAMFERING, POINTING AND BURRING MACHINES, COMBINATION ● ROUNDING MACHINES ● SHAVING MACHINES 	
715.1020	GEAR CUTTING MACHINES, N.E.C., METAL-CUTTING, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● BEVEL GEAR GENERATORS ● CURVIC COUPLING GENERATOR ● GEAR CUTTERS, HERRINGBONE ● GEAR GENERATORS ● GEAR MACHINES, INVOLUTE ● GEAR PLANERS ● GEAR ROUGHERS ● GEAR SHAPERS ● GEAR SLOTTERS ● PLANERS ● RACK GEAR CUTTERS ● ROUGHERS, GEAR, HYPOID, AND FORMED DISC TYPES ● SHAVERS ● WORM GEAR CUTTERS 	
715.1022	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW	NO.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GRINDERS, CAM (FROM 7151034) ● GRINDING MACHINES, ROLL ● GRINDING MACHINES, UNIVERSAL (INTERNAL-EXTERNAL) ● CRANKSHAFT CENTERLESS 	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
715.1026 CONT'D.	GRINDERS, SHEAR GRINDERS, TAP GRINDERS, TOOL, MULTI-POINT GRINDERS, TOOL, SINGLE- POINT SHARPENERS, DRILL THINNERS, DRILL POINT TOOL-SHARPENING MACHINES	
715.1028	POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. MACHINES, AUTOMATIC MACHINES, BENCH MACHINES, CENTERLESS MACHINES, FLOOR MACHINES, SHEET	
715.1030	HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. GEAR TOOTH HONING MACHINES HONING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL EXTERNAL HONING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL INTERNAL HONING MACHINES, FLAT SURFACE HONING MACHINES, HEAVY DUTY HONING MACHINES, PRECISION LAPPING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL INTERNAL LAPPING MACHINES, CYLINDRICAL SURFACE LAPPING MACHINES, FLAT SURFACE	
715.1032	INTERNAL CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. GRINDERS, HOLE, AUTOMATIC GRINDING MACHINES, BACK FACE, CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES, CHUCKING	
715.1034	GRINDING AND POLISHING MACHINES, N.E.C., METAL-CUTTING, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. R CURVING COUPLING GRINDER GRINDERS, BENCH GRINDERS, BILLET GRINDERS, BOWGAGE, DOUBLE, SPECIAL GRINDERS, CAM GRINDERS, CONTOUR PROFILE GRINDERS, EXTERNAL THREAD GRINDERS, INTERNAL THREAD GRINDERS, JIG GRINDERS, PEDESTAL GRINDERS, PLATE AND EDGE GRINDERS, SLOT GRINDERS, SPLINE GRINDERS, SWING FRAME GRINDERS, VALVE GRINDING MACHINES, COMBINATION INTERNAL- EXTERNAL	
715.1036	ENGINE LATHES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. LATHES, CENTER-DRIVE LATHES, ENGINE, AUTOMATIC FORM TURNING LATHES, ENGINE, COMBINATION BORING AND TURNING LATHES, HANDSCREW-TYPE (SINGLE TOOL) LATHES, JEWELERS' LATHES, SCREW-CUTTING LATHES, THREADING LATHES, TOOLMAKER'S LATHES, WATCHMAKER'S	
715.1038	TURRET LATHES, OTHER THAN VERTICAL, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF VERTICAL TURRET LATHES, SEE 7151004. LATHES, TURRET, BENCH-TYPE LATHES, TURRET, HAND-SCREW TYPE LATHES, TURRET, RAM-TYPE LATHES, TURRET, SADDLE-TYPE LATHES, TURRET, UNIVERSAL	
715.1040	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING LATHES, SINGLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. LATHES, BETWEEN-CENTER, MULTI-TOOL LATHES, CRANKSHAFT	
715.1042	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING LATHES, MULTIPLE SPINDLE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. LATHES, BETWEEN-CENTER LATHES, CRANKSHAFT	
715.1044	AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. R CONOMATIC MACHINE SCREW MACHINES, AUTOMATIC, BAR-FEED SCREW MACHINES, AUTOMATIC, WIRE-FEED	
715.1046	LATHES, N.E.C., METAL-CUTTING, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. LATHES, BORING LATHES, BRAKE DRUM LATHES, CAR WHEEL LATHES, CAR WHEEL AXLE LATHES, CHUCKING, NON- AUTOMATIC LATHES, NONAUTOMATIC, CRANKSHAFT-TURNING LATHES, RIGHT ANGLE T-LATHES	
715.1048	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE-TYPE, METAL-CUTTING, NEW NO. BENCH TYPE DIAL TYPE HORIZONTAL RAM TYPE, SWIVEL HEAD UNIVERSAL HEAD VERTICAL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																							
	INCLUDE MACHINE TOOLS FITTED WITH A BASEPLATE, STAND OR OTHER DEVICE FOR MOUNTING ON THE FLOOR, ON A BENCH, OR TO A WALL OR OTHER MACHINES. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PORTABLE TOOLS, SEE 7296010-7296030; HAND TOOLS AND INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR MACHINE TOOLS, SEE 6952405-6952600; OTHER PARTS, ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 7195420-7195450.																																								
715.1074	PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, METALWORKING, NEW. NO.																																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FABRICATORS (PUNCHING, NIBBLING, NOTCHING MACHINES)</td> <td>PUNCHES, HORIZONTAL</td> <td>SHEARS, CURVED BLADE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NIBBLING MACHINES</td> <td>PUNCHES, TURRET TYPE</td> <td>SHEARS, GUILLOTINE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTCHING MACHINES</td> <td>PUNCHES, VERTICAL, SINGLE</td> <td>SHEARS, PLATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PUNCH AND BENDER COMBINATIONS</td> <td>SHEARING AND BEAD-FORMING COMBINATION MACHINES</td> <td>SHEARS, ROTARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PUNCH, SHEAR AND COPER COMBINATION</td> <td>SHEARS, ALLIGATOR</td> <td>SHEARS, SLITTING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PUNCHES, BEAM</td> <td>SHEARS, ANGLE</td> <td>SHEARS, SQUARING AND GATE TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHEARS, BAR</td> <td>SHEARS, THROATLESS TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHEARS, BILLET</td> <td>SHEARS, UNIVERSAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHEARS, CIRCLE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	FABRICATORS (PUNCHING, NIBBLING, NOTCHING MACHINES)	PUNCHES, HORIZONTAL	SHEARS, CURVED BLADE	NIBBLING MACHINES	PUNCHES, TURRET TYPE	SHEARS, GUILLOTINE	NOTCHING MACHINES	PUNCHES, VERTICAL, SINGLE	SHEARS, PLATE	PUNCH AND BENDER COMBINATIONS	SHEARING AND BEAD-FORMING COMBINATION MACHINES	SHEARS, ROTARY	PUNCH, SHEAR AND COPER COMBINATION	SHEARS, ALLIGATOR	SHEARS, SLITTING	PUNCHES, BEAM	SHEARS, ANGLE	SHEARS, SQUARING AND GATE TYPE		SHEARS, BAR	SHEARS, THROATLESS TYPE		SHEARS, BILLET	SHEARS, UNIVERSAL		SHEARS, CIRCLE														
FABRICATORS (PUNCHING, NIBBLING, NOTCHING MACHINES)	PUNCHES, HORIZONTAL	SHEARS, CURVED BLADE																																							
NIBBLING MACHINES	PUNCHES, TURRET TYPE	SHEARS, GUILLOTINE																																							
NOTCHING MACHINES	PUNCHES, VERTICAL, SINGLE	SHEARS, PLATE																																							
PUNCH AND BENDER COMBINATIONS	SHEARING AND BEAD-FORMING COMBINATION MACHINES	SHEARS, ROTARY																																							
PUNCH, SHEAR AND COPER COMBINATION	SHEARS, ALLIGATOR	SHEARS, SLITTING																																							
PUNCHES, BEAM	SHEARS, ANGLE	SHEARS, SQUARING AND GATE TYPE																																							
	SHEARS, BAR	SHEARS, THROATLESS TYPE																																							
	SHEARS, BILLET	SHEARS, UNIVERSAL																																							
	SHEARS, CIRCLE																																								
715.1076	BENDING AND FORMING MACHINES, METALWORKING, NEW. NO.																																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANGLE BENDING ROLLS (MACHINES)</td> <td>FOLDERS, BENDING</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), JOGGING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINATION BEAD AND FLANGE MACHINES</td> <td>FOLDERS, PIPE</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), LEVELING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINATION CRIMP AND BEAD MACHINES</td> <td>FOLDERS, SHEET</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), PIPE BENDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BENDING MACHINES, RAM TYPE</td> <td>FORMING MACHINES, FLANGE</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), PLATE BENDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAKES, APRON</td> <td>FORMING MACHINES, WIRE LOCK WASHER</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), SLIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAKES, BENDING</td> <td>GROOVING MACHINES</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), STRAIGHTENING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAKES, BOX</td> <td>HAMMERS, BUMPING</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), TAPER OR FUNNEL FORMING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COTTER PIN FORMING MACHINES</td> <td>HAMMERS, PLANISHING</td> <td>SEAM CLOSING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRIMPERS</td> <td>MACHINES, FOLDING</td> <td>STAPLE FORMING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPANDING MACHINES, PIPE</td> <td>ROLLERS, RIM</td> <td>TWISTING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLANGING MACHINES, PIPE</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), ANGLE BEVELING</td> <td>WIRE RING-FORMING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOLDERS AND BRAKES, COMBINATION</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), BAR BENDING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOLDERS, BAR</td> <td>ROLLS (MACHINES), CORRUGATING</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANGLE BENDING ROLLS (MACHINES)	FOLDERS, BENDING	ROLLS (MACHINES), JOGGING	COMBINATION BEAD AND FLANGE MACHINES	FOLDERS, PIPE	ROLLS (MACHINES), LEVELING	COMBINATION CRIMP AND BEAD MACHINES	FOLDERS, SHEET	ROLLS (MACHINES), PIPE BENDING	BENDING MACHINES, RAM TYPE	FORMING MACHINES, FLANGE	ROLLS (MACHINES), PLATE BENDING	BRAKES, APRON	FORMING MACHINES, WIRE LOCK WASHER	ROLLS (MACHINES), SLIP	BRAKES, BENDING	GROOVING MACHINES	ROLLS (MACHINES), STRAIGHTENING	BRAKES, BOX	HAMMERS, BUMPING	ROLLS (MACHINES), TAPER OR FUNNEL FORMING	COTTER PIN FORMING MACHINES	HAMMERS, PLANISHING	SEAM CLOSING MACHINES	CRIMPERS	MACHINES, FOLDING	STAPLE FORMING MACHINES	EXPANDING MACHINES, PIPE	ROLLERS, RIM	TWISTING MACHINES	FLANGING MACHINES, PIPE	ROLLS (MACHINES), ANGLE BEVELING	WIRE RING-FORMING MACHINES	FOLDERS AND BRAKES, COMBINATION	ROLLS (MACHINES), BAR BENDING		FOLDERS, BAR	ROLLS (MACHINES), CORRUGATING		
ANGLE BENDING ROLLS (MACHINES)	FOLDERS, BENDING	ROLLS (MACHINES), JOGGING																																							
COMBINATION BEAD AND FLANGE MACHINES	FOLDERS, PIPE	ROLLS (MACHINES), LEVELING																																							
COMBINATION CRIMP AND BEAD MACHINES	FOLDERS, SHEET	ROLLS (MACHINES), PIPE BENDING																																							
BENDING MACHINES, RAM TYPE	FORMING MACHINES, FLANGE	ROLLS (MACHINES), PLATE BENDING																																							
BRAKES, APRON	FORMING MACHINES, WIRE LOCK WASHER	ROLLS (MACHINES), SLIP																																							
BRAKES, BENDING	GROOVING MACHINES	ROLLS (MACHINES), STRAIGHTENING																																							
BRAKES, BOX	HAMMERS, BUMPING	ROLLS (MACHINES), TAPER OR FUNNEL FORMING																																							
COTTER PIN FORMING MACHINES	HAMMERS, PLANISHING	SEAM CLOSING MACHINES																																							
CRIMPERS	MACHINES, FOLDING	STAPLE FORMING MACHINES																																							
EXPANDING MACHINES, PIPE	ROLLERS, RIM	TWISTING MACHINES																																							
FLANGING MACHINES, PIPE	ROLLS (MACHINES), ANGLE BEVELING	WIRE RING-FORMING MACHINES																																							
FOLDERS AND BRAKES, COMBINATION	ROLLS (MACHINES), BAR BENDING																																								
FOLDERS, BAR	ROLLS (MACHINES), CORRUGATING																																								
715.1078	HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW (SPECIFY TYPE) NO.																																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>● PRESSES, ARBOR</td> <td>PRESSES, EMBOSGING</td> <td>PRESSES, QUENCHING TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, ASSEMBLING</td> <td>PRESSES, EXTRUDING</td> <td>PRESSES, SCARFING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, BENDING</td> <td>PRESSES, FLANGING</td> <td>PRESSES, SHRINKING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, C FRAME TYPE</td> <td>PRESSES, FORGING</td> <td>PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, COMBINATION HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL TYPE</td> <td>PRESSES, FORGING</td> <td>PRESSES, STRETCH STRAIGHTENING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, COMBINATION HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC</td> <td>PRESSES, HOBGING</td> <td>PRESSES, STRETCH WRAP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, DIE SINKING</td> <td>PRESSES, HOUSING TYPE</td> <td>PRESSES, TIE BAR TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, DIE SPOTTING</td> <td>PRESSES, JOGGING</td> <td>PRESSES, VERTICAL SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● PRESSES, DRAWING</td> <td>PRESSES, MULTI-DIE SLIDE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PRESSES, MULTI-INDEX</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PRESSES, OPEN ROD TYPE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	● PRESSES, ARBOR	PRESSES, EMBOSGING	PRESSES, QUENCHING TYPE	PRESSES, ASSEMBLING	PRESSES, EXTRUDING	PRESSES, SCARFING	PRESSES, BENDING	PRESSES, FLANGING	PRESSES, SHRINKING	PRESSES, C FRAME TYPE	PRESSES, FORGING	PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING	PRESSES, COMBINATION HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL TYPE	PRESSES, FORGING	PRESSES, STRETCH STRAIGHTENING	PRESSES, COMBINATION HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC	PRESSES, HOBGING	PRESSES, STRETCH WRAP	PRESSES, DIE SINKING	PRESSES, HOUSING TYPE	PRESSES, TIE BAR TYPE	PRESSES, DIE SPOTTING	PRESSES, JOGGING	PRESSES, VERTICAL SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION TYPE	● PRESSES, DRAWING	PRESSES, MULTI-DIE SLIDE			PRESSES, MULTI-INDEX			PRESSES, OPEN ROD TYPE								
● PRESSES, ARBOR	PRESSES, EMBOSGING	PRESSES, QUENCHING TYPE																																							
PRESSES, ASSEMBLING	PRESSES, EXTRUDING	PRESSES, SCARFING																																							
PRESSES, BENDING	PRESSES, FLANGING	PRESSES, SHRINKING																																							
PRESSES, C FRAME TYPE	PRESSES, FORGING	PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING																																							
PRESSES, COMBINATION HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL TYPE	PRESSES, FORGING	PRESSES, STRETCH STRAIGHTENING																																							
PRESSES, COMBINATION HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC	PRESSES, HOBGING	PRESSES, STRETCH WRAP																																							
PRESSES, DIE SINKING	PRESSES, HOUSING TYPE	PRESSES, TIE BAR TYPE																																							
PRESSES, DIE SPOTTING	PRESSES, JOGGING	PRESSES, VERTICAL SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION TYPE																																							
● PRESSES, DRAWING	PRESSES, MULTI-DIE SLIDE																																								
	PRESSES, MULTI-INDEX																																								
	PRESSES, OPEN ROD TYPE																																								
715.1080	MECHANICAL AND MANUAL PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW (SPECIFY TYPE) NO.																																								
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARBOR PRESSES</td> <td>PRESSES, EMBOSGING</td> <td>PRESSES, TRIMMING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASSEMBLY PRESSES</td> <td>PRESSES, FORMING</td> <td>PRESSES, VERTICAL ADJUSTABLE BED AND HORNING, SINGLE ACTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOT OR KICK PRESSES</td> <td>PRESSES, HORNING</td> <td>PRESSES, VERTICAL GAP OR C FRAME, SINGLE ACTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORGING PRESSES</td> <td>PRESSES, MULTIPLE PLUNGER</td> <td>VERTICAL STRAIGHT SIDED AND ARCH FRAME, SINGLE ACTION PRESSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE TRANSFER</td> <td>PRESSES, PULLDOWN, PUNCHING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, BLANKING</td> <td>PRESSES, PULLDOWN, STAMPING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, COINING</td> <td>PRESSES, PUNCH, TWIN COLUMN</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, DIEING</td> <td>PRESSES, PUNCHING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION</td> <td>PRESSES, RIVETING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRESSES, DRAWING</td> <td>PRESSES, ROTARY DIE TYPE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PRESSES, STAMPING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARBOR PRESSES	PRESSES, EMBOSGING	PRESSES, TRIMMING	ASSEMBLY PRESSES	PRESSES, FORMING	PRESSES, VERTICAL ADJUSTABLE BED AND HORNING, SINGLE ACTION	FOOT OR KICK PRESSES	PRESSES, HORNING	PRESSES, VERTICAL GAP OR C FRAME, SINGLE ACTION	FORGING PRESSES	PRESSES, MULTIPLE PLUNGER	VERTICAL STRAIGHT SIDED AND ARCH FRAME, SINGLE ACTION PRESSES	PRESSES, AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE TRANSFER	PRESSES, PULLDOWN, PUNCHING		PRESSES, BLANKING	PRESSES, PULLDOWN, STAMPING		PRESSES, COINING	PRESSES, PUNCH, TWIN COLUMN		PRESSES, DIEING	PRESSES, PUNCHING		PRESSES, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION	PRESSES, RIVETING		PRESSES, DRAWING	PRESSES, ROTARY DIE TYPE			PRESSES, STAMPING			PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING					
ARBOR PRESSES	PRESSES, EMBOSGING	PRESSES, TRIMMING																																							
ASSEMBLY PRESSES	PRESSES, FORMING	PRESSES, VERTICAL ADJUSTABLE BED AND HORNING, SINGLE ACTION																																							
FOOT OR KICK PRESSES	PRESSES, HORNING	PRESSES, VERTICAL GAP OR C FRAME, SINGLE ACTION																																							
FORGING PRESSES	PRESSES, MULTIPLE PLUNGER	VERTICAL STRAIGHT SIDED AND ARCH FRAME, SINGLE ACTION PRESSES																																							
PRESSES, AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE TRANSFER	PRESSES, PULLDOWN, PUNCHING																																								
PRESSES, BLANKING	PRESSES, PULLDOWN, STAMPING																																								
PRESSES, COINING	PRESSES, PUNCH, TWIN COLUMN																																								
PRESSES, DIEING	PRESSES, PUNCHING																																								
PRESSES, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION	PRESSES, RIVETING																																								
PRESSES, DRAWING	PRESSES, ROTARY DIE TYPE																																								
	PRESSES, STAMPING																																								
	PRESSES, STRAIGHTENING																																								

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
715.1082	<p>FORGING MACHINES, OTHER THAN PRESSES, METALWORKING, NEW. NO.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>R BOLTMAKER</td> <td>HAMMERS, DROP</td> <td>HEADERS, SCREW-MAKING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● BULLDOZERS</td> <td>HAMMERS, FORGE</td> <td>● HIGH ENERGY RATE FORGING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BULLET-MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>HAMMERS, HEADER</td> <td>MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORGING MACHINES, CHAIN</td> <td>HAMMERS, IMPACT</td> <td>NAIL-MAKING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>HAMMERS, PILE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>HEADER MACHINES, OPEN-DIE,</td> <td>● ROLL FORGING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORMING MACHINES, NUT AND</td> <td>DOUBLE STROKE</td> <td>● SPIN FORGING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOLT</td> <td>HEADERS, BOLT-MAKING</td> <td>SWAGING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HAMMERS, COUNTER BLOW</td> <td>HEADERS, PIVOT-MAKING</td> <td>● UPSETTERS</td> </tr> </table>	R BOLTMAKER	HAMMERS, DROP	HEADERS, SCREW-MAKING	● BULLDOZERS	HAMMERS, FORGE	● HIGH ENERGY RATE FORGING	BULLET-MAKING MACHINES	HAMMERS, HEADER	MACHINES	FORGING MACHINES, CHAIN	HAMMERS, IMPACT	NAIL-MAKING MACHINES		HAMMERS, PILE			HEADER MACHINES, OPEN-DIE,	● ROLL FORGING MACHINES	FORMING MACHINES, NUT AND	DOUBLE STROKE	● SPIN FORGING MACHINES	BOLT	HEADERS, BOLT-MAKING	SWAGING MACHINES	HAMMERS, COUNTER BLOW	HEADERS, PIVOT-MAKING	● UPSETTERS	
R BOLTMAKER	HAMMERS, DROP	HEADERS, SCREW-MAKING																											
● BULLDOZERS	HAMMERS, FORGE	● HIGH ENERGY RATE FORGING																											
BULLET-MAKING MACHINES	HAMMERS, HEADER	MACHINES																											
FORGING MACHINES, CHAIN	HAMMERS, IMPACT	NAIL-MAKING MACHINES																											
	HAMMERS, PILE																												
	HEADER MACHINES, OPEN-DIE,	● ROLL FORGING MACHINES																											
FORMING MACHINES, NUT AND	DOUBLE STROKE	● SPIN FORGING MACHINES																											
BOLT	HEADERS, BOLT-MAKING	SWAGING MACHINES																											
HAMMERS, COUNTER BLOW	HEADERS, PIVOT-MAKING	● UPSETTERS																											

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
715.2235	HOT ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR NON-FERROUS METALS.	-
715.2240	COLD ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR FERROUS METALS.	-
715.2245	COLD ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, OTHER THAN TUBE ROLLING, FOR NONFERROUS METALS	-
715.2250	TUBE MILL MACHINERY.	-
715.2255	ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C..	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
715.2300	<p>GAS OPERATED WELDING, CUTTING, BRAZING, AND SURFACE TEMPERING APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES, AND PARTS, SEE 7299230-7299260; BLOW LAMPS, SEE 6952335. (<u>EDITED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ADAPTERS</td> <td>NOZZLES, GOUGING</td> <td>TUBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOWPIPES</td> <td>OXYWELDING EQUIPMENT</td> <td>TUBES, HEAD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTING MACHINES, OXYACETYL</td> <td>SUPPORTS, HOSE</td> <td>WELDING OUTFITS, ACETYLENE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLAME HARDENING MACHINES</td> <td>TIPS, FOR NOZZLES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANDLES FOR BLOWPIPES</td> <td>TORCH SETS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOZZLES FOR CUTTING TORCH SETS</td> <td>TORCHES, CUTTING</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING MANMADE FIBERS, FOR PREPARING AND PROCESSING NATURAL OR MANMADE FIBERS INTO YARNS, AND FOR WINDING:</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WARPING MACHINES, SEE 7171215; PARTS, SEE 7171320-7171380.</p>	ADAPTERS	NOZZLES, GOUGING	TUBES	BLOWPIPES	OXYWELDING EQUIPMENT	TUBES, HEAD	CUTTING MACHINES, OXYACETYL	SUPPORTS, HOSE	WELDING OUTFITS, ACETYLENE	FLAME HARDENING MACHINES	TIPS, FOR NOZZLES		HANDLES FOR BLOWPIPES	TORCH SETS		NOZZLES FOR CUTTING TORCH SETS	TORCHES, CUTTING		-
ADAPTERS	NOZZLES, GOUGING	TUBES																		
BLOWPIPES	OXYWELDING EQUIPMENT	TUBES, HEAD																		
CUTTING MACHINES, OXYACETYL	SUPPORTS, HOSE	WELDING OUTFITS, ACETYLENE																		
FLAME HARDENING MACHINES	TIPS, FOR NOZZLES																			
HANDLES FOR BLOWPIPES	TORCH SETS																			
NOZZLES FOR CUTTING TORCH SETS	TORCHES, CUTTING																			
717.1110	<p>CLEANING AND OPENING MACHINES, TEXTILE</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>• BALE PLUCKERS</td> <td>DEGUMMING MACHINES</td> <td>PRECARDER MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEATERS</td> <td>• FEEDERS</td> <td>SCOURING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• BLENDERS</td> <td>GARNETTING MACHINES</td> <td>• SCUTCHERS (<u>FROM 7171180</u>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DECORTICATING MACHINES</td> <td>PICKER MACHINES</td> <td>• WASTE PROCESSING MACHINES</td> </tr> </table>	• BALE PLUCKERS	DEGUMMING MACHINES	PRECARDER MACHINES	BEATERS	• FEEDERS	SCOURING MACHINES	• BLENDERS	GARNETTING MACHINES	• SCUTCHERS (<u>FROM 7171180</u>)	DECORTICATING MACHINES	PICKER MACHINES	• WASTE PROCESSING MACHINES	NO.						
• BALE PLUCKERS	DEGUMMING MACHINES	PRECARDER MACHINES																		
BEATERS	• FEEDERS	SCOURING MACHINES																		
• BLENDERS	GARNETTING MACHINES	• SCUTCHERS (<u>FROM 7171180</u>)																		
DECORTICATING MACHINES	PICKER MACHINES	• WASTE PROCESSING MACHINES																		
717.1120	CARDING MACHINES, TEXTILE.	NO.																		
717.1130	COMBING MACHINES, TEXTILE.	NO.																		
717.1140	DRAWING AND ROVING FRAMES, TEXTILE	NO.																		
717.1150	<p>LAP MACHINES, SLIVER</p> <p>• GILLERS</p> <p>• PIN DRAFTERS</p>	NO.																		
717.1160	SPINNING FRAMES, TEXTILE	NO.																		
717.1170	TWISTING FRAMES, TEXTILE	NO.																		
717.1170	WINDING MACHINES, TEXTILE.	NO.																		
717.1180	<p>CONING MACHINES</p> <p>QUILLERS</p> <p>• SKEIN WINDERS</p> <p>SPOOLING MACHINES</p> <p>• TAPE WINDERS</p> <p>• YARN DOUBLERS</p>	NO.																		
717.1180	<p>MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING MANMADE TEXTILE FILAMENTS, N.E.C., OR FOR PRODUCING TOW (SPECIFY BY NAME)</p> <p>SHREDDERS (RAYON FILAMENT FORMING)</p>	NO.																		
717.1190	COTTON GINNING MACHINES.	NO.																		
717.1215	WEAVING MACHINES, KNITTING MACHINES, AND MACHINES FOR PRODUCING TRIMMINGS, BRAIDS, NET, AND SIMILAR FABRICS; AND MACHINES FOR PREPARING YARN FOR USE ON SUCH MACHINES:																			
717.1215	<p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7171330-7171380.</p> <p>YARN PREPARING MACHINES (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY 7171210 AND PART OF 7171270</u>).</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WINDING MACHINES, SEE 7171170.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEAMING MACHINES</td> <td>SLASHING MACHINES</td> <td>WARPING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWING-IN MACHINES</td> <td>TYING-IN MACHINES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEAMING MACHINES	SLASHING MACHINES	WARPING MACHINES	DRAWING-IN MACHINES	TYING-IN MACHINES		NO.												
BEAMING MACHINES	SLASHING MACHINES	WARPING MACHINES																		
DRAWING-IN MACHINES	TYING-IN MACHINES																			
717.1220	<p>BROADLOOMS, POWER, FOR COTTON AND MANMADE FIBERS, OTHER THAN CARPET LOOMS.</p>	NO.																		
717.1230	<p>POWER LOOMS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>• LOOMS, CARPET</td> <td>• LOOMS, CIRCULAR</td> <td>LOOMS, WIRE-WEAVING TEXTILE</td> </tr> </table>	• LOOMS, CARPET	• LOOMS, CIRCULAR	LOOMS, WIRE-WEAVING TEXTILE	NO.															
• LOOMS, CARPET	• LOOMS, CIRCULAR	LOOMS, WIRE-WEAVING TEXTILE																		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
717.1520	TEXTILE MACHINES, N.E.C., AND MACHINES FOR PRINTING A REPETITIVE DESIGN, REPETITIVE WORDS, OR OVERALL COLOR ON TEXTILES AND OTHER MATERIALS.	NO.
	CUTTING MACHINES SILK SCREEN PRINTING TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINES FABRIC CUTTING MACHINES EQUIPMENT WALLPAPER PRINTING MACHINES	
717.1525	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR TEXTILE MACHINES, N.E.C., AND FOR MACHINES FOR PRINTING REPETITIVE DESIGNS, REPETITIVE WORDS, OR OVERALL COLOR ON TEXTILES AND OTHER MATERIALS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	MARKERS, COLOR, WHEEL, FOR WALLPAPER PRINT MACHINES	
	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRY CLEANING, PRESSING, AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND PARTS:	
717.1530	WASHING MACHINES AND WASHER-EXTRACTORS, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES, NOT COIN-OPERATED	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC WASHING MACHINES, AND PARTS, SEE 7250210-7250260; COIN-OPERATED COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY TYPE, SEE 7171565.	
717.1535	IRONERS, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TEXTILE IRONERS, CALENDER TYPE, SEE 7196110.	
717.1540	PRESSES, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TEXTILE PRESSES, CALENDER TYPE, SEE 7196110.	
717.1545	DRY CLEANING PRESSES, NOT CALENDER TYPE, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TEXTILE PRESSES, CALENDER TYPE, SEE 7196110.	
717.1550	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, N.E.C., NOT COIN-OPERATED, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	WASHER-EXTRACTOR	
717.1552 (1-1-66)	DRYERS, TUMBLER TYPE, COMMERCIAL, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7171560. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
717.1558 (1-1-66)	COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., NOT COIN-OPERATED (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CENTRIFUGAL LAUNDRY DRYERS, SEE 7192328.	
	EXTRACTORS, SQUEEZE TYPE PLEATING (FOLDING) MACHINES MACHINES, STARCHING	
717.1560	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NOT COIN-OPERATED, BUT INCLUDING PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR COIN-OPERATED COMMERCIAL DRYERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	-
717.1565	WASHING MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WASHING MACHINES, COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY TYPE, NOT COIN-OPERATED, SEE 7171530; DOMESTIC WASHING MACHINES, AND PARTS, SEE 7250210-7250260.	
717.1570	DRY CLEANING MACHINES, COIN-OPERATED.	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF COIN-OPERATED TUMBLER DRYERS, SEE 7171552; DRY CLEANING MACHINES, NOT COIN-OPERATED, SEE 7171545 AND 7171550.	
717.1575	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR COIN-OPERATED WASHING MACHINES AND DRY CLEANING MACHINES	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
717.1580	HOUSEHOLD DRYERS, ELECTRIC	NO.
717.1585	HOUSEHOLD DRYERS, GAS.	NO.
717.1590	HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS, N.E.C., FOR HOUSEHOLD DRYERS FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC WASHING MACHINES AND PARTS, SEE 7250210-7250260.	-
717.2010	SHOE MAKING AND REPAIRING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C.. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SHOE SOLE STITCHING MACHINES, SEE 7173060. BOX TOE SKIVING MACHINES CUTTING MACHINES, OUTSOLE STRETCHING MACHINES, SHOE	-
717.2020	MACHINES, N.E.C., FOR PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BUFFING MACHINES • COMBINATION WRINGING MACHINES • CONTINUOUS FEED WRINGERS CUTTING MACHINES • DEMANURING AND FLESHING MACHINES • EMBOSSING PRESSES • FINISH DRYERS • FINISHING MACHINES • FLESHING MACHINES • GRAINING MACHINES • HIDE WASHERS • LEATHER-FINISH COATERS • PASTING UNITS • PASTING SEQUENCES • SCUDDING MACHINES • SEASONING MACHINES • SETTING MACHINES • SHAVING MACHINES • SKIN WASHERS • SPLITTING MACHINES • SPRAY FINISHING MACHINES • STACKING MACHINES • TOGGLING UNITS • WET STOCK DRYERS <p>SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS: INCLUDE MACHINES FOR SEWING TOGETHER TWO OR MORE PIECES OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, LEATHER, ETC. DO NOT INCLUDE MACHINES DESIGNED TO DO EMBROIDERY WORK ONLY. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OTHER TYPES OF SEWING MACHINES, SEE INDEX; WOOD BOBBINS, SEE 6328200; PAPER OR PAPERBOARD BOBBINS, SEE 6429400.</p>	-
717.3010	DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES	NO.
717.3020	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES. CABINETS, SEWING MACHINE HEADS, INCOMPLETE (SHELLS SHUTTLES CONTROLS, FOOT-PEDAL FOR FURTHER ASSEMBLY)	-
717.3030	INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES, NEW SEWING MACHINES, BAG- SEWING MACHINES, FOR PAPER SEWING MACHINES, QUILTING CLOSING PRODUCTS SEWING MACHINES, MATTRESS SEWING MACHINES, TUFTING SEWING MACHINES, BLINDSTITCH SEWING MACHINES, OVERSEAM TUFTERS, OTHER THAN CARPET, SEWING MACHINES, BUTTONHOLE RUG, OR YARDAGE MACHINES	NO.
717.3040	INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES, USED OR REBUILT. BROOM-SEWING MACHINES COMFORTER STITCHING MACHINES BROSSER OVERSTITCH	NO.
717.3050	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES, EXCEPT SHOE SEWING MACHINES HEADS, INCOMPLETE (SHELLS SHUTTLES FOR FURTHER ASSEMBLY) THREADERS, NEEDLE	-
717.3060	SHOE SOLE STITCHING MACHINES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.. REPORT SHOE SEWING, EXCEPT SHOE SOLE STITCHING MACHINES, IN 7172010	-
717.3070	NEEDLES, SEWING MACHINE. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NEEDLES FOR TEXTILE MACHINES, SEE 7171380; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OTHER TYPES OF NEEDLES, SEE INDEX. MACHINERY FOR MAKING OR FINISHING CELLULOSIC PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, AND PARTS:	M

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																													
718.1115 (1-1-68)	<p>PULP MILL MACHINES, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION FORMERLY 7181110 AND 7195240</u>)..... NO.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BOILERS FOR THE CHEMICAL PREPARATION OF WOOD PULP, AND DRYERS FOR PAPER PULP, SEE 7191930.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEATERS</td> <td>R HYDRAPULPER</td> <td>STRAINING UNITS,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHIPPERS</td> <td>JORDANS</td> <td>NON CENTRIFUGAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEFIBRATORS, PAPER</td> <td>LOG GRINDERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAKING</td> <td>REFINERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEATERS	R HYDRAPULPER	STRAINING UNITS,	CHIPPERS	JORDANS	NON CENTRIFUGAL	DEFIBRATORS, PAPER	LOG GRINDERS		MAKING	REFINERS																																			
BEATERS	R HYDRAPULPER	STRAINING UNITS,																																													
CHIPPERS	JORDANS	NON CENTRIFUGAL																																													
DEFIBRATORS, PAPER	LOG GRINDERS																																														
MAKING	REFINERS																																														
718.1120	<p>PAPER MILL MACHINES, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CALENDERING MACHINES, SEE 7196120; DRYERS FOR PAPER, SEE 7191930.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COATING AND FINISHING MACHINES</td> <td>CYLINDER MACHINES</td> <td>PARAFFINING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATING MACHINES</td> <td>EDGING MACHINES</td> <td>REELING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORRUGATING MACHINES</td> <td>FINISHERS</td> <td>SENSITIZING MACHINES, PAPER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CREPEING MACHINES</td> <td>FOURDRINIER PAPER MACHINES</td> <td>SHEET MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRIMPING MACHINES</td> <td>IMPREGNATORS</td> <td>VARNISHING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>LAMINATORS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	COATING AND FINISHING MACHINES	CYLINDER MACHINES	PARAFFINING MACHINES	COATING MACHINES	EDGING MACHINES	REELING MACHINES	CORRUGATING MACHINES	FINISHERS	SENSITIZING MACHINES, PAPER	CREPEING MACHINES	FOURDRINIER PAPER MACHINES	SHEET MACHINES	CRIMPING MACHINES	IMPREGNATORS	VARNISHING MACHINES		LAMINATORS																													
COATING AND FINISHING MACHINES	CYLINDER MACHINES	PARAFFINING MACHINES																																													
COATING MACHINES	EDGING MACHINES	REELING MACHINES																																													
CORRUGATING MACHINES	FINISHERS	SENSITIZING MACHINES, PAPER																																													
CREPEING MACHINES	FOURDRINIER PAPER MACHINES	SHEET MACHINES																																													
CRIMPING MACHINES	IMPREGNATORS	VARNISHING MACHINES																																													
	LAMINATORS																																														
718.1130	<p>PULP MILL AND PAPER MILL MACHINES, USED OR REBUILT (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.</p>																																														
718.1140	<p>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR PULP MILL AND PAPER MILL MACHINES. -</p>																																														
718.1210	<p>PAPER CUTTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BAG MACHINES, AUTOMATIC</td> <td>FOLDING MACHINES, PAPER</td> <td>SLOTTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOX-MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>GUMMING MACHINES</td> <td>STABBING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAP-MAKING MACHINES, MILK BOTTLE</td> <td>INDEXING DEVICES</td> <td>●STAPLING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARD ASSEMBLING AND PASTING MACHINES</td> <td>LABEL-CUTTING MACHINES</td> <td>STENCIL-CUTTING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARD-CUTTING MACHINES</td> <td>LACEMAKING MACHINES</td> <td>●STITCHING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARTON-CREASING MACHINES</td> <td>●LAMINATORS FOR RESTORING MANUSCRIPTS AND DOCUMENTS</td> <td>TABBING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARTON-CUTTING MACHINES</td> <td>PAPER BAG-MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>TRIMMING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CREASING MACHINES</td> <td>PATTERN-CUTTING MACHINES</td> <td>TUBE-MAKING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUP-MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>PERFORATING MACHINES</td> <td>WINDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, PAPER, FOR OFFICE</td> <td>PINKING MACHINES</td> <td>WINDOW ENVELOPE MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, THUMB INDEX</td> <td>PULP-MOLDING MACHINES</td> <td>WIRE STITCHERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENVELOPE-FOLDING MACHINES</td> <td>PUNCHING MACHINES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENVELOPE-LINING MACHINES</td> <td>REWINDERS, TOILET ROLL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENVELOPE-MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>SCALLOPING MACHINES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILE FOLDER MAKING MACHINES</td> <td>SLITTERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BAG MACHINES, AUTOMATIC	FOLDING MACHINES, PAPER	SLOTTERS	BOX-MAKING MACHINES	GUMMING MACHINES	STABBING MACHINES	CAP-MAKING MACHINES, MILK BOTTLE	INDEXING DEVICES	●STAPLING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)	CARD ASSEMBLING AND PASTING MACHINES	LABEL-CUTTING MACHINES	STENCIL-CUTTING MACHINES	CARD-CUTTING MACHINES	LACEMAKING MACHINES	●STITCHING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)	CARTON-CREASING MACHINES	●LAMINATORS FOR RESTORING MANUSCRIPTS AND DOCUMENTS	TABBING MACHINES	CARTON-CUTTING MACHINES	PAPER BAG-MAKING MACHINES	TRIMMING MACHINES	CREASING MACHINES	PATTERN-CUTTING MACHINES	TUBE-MAKING MACHINES	CUP-MAKING MACHINES	PERFORATING MACHINES	WINDERS	CUTTERS, PAPER, FOR OFFICE	PINKING MACHINES	WINDOW ENVELOPE MACHINES	CUTTERS, THUMB INDEX	PULP-MOLDING MACHINES	WIRE STITCHERS	ENVELOPE-FOLDING MACHINES	PUNCHING MACHINES		ENVELOPE-LINING MACHINES	REWINDERS, TOILET ROLL		ENVELOPE-MAKING MACHINES	SCALLOPING MACHINES		FILE FOLDER MAKING MACHINES	SLITTERS		
BAG MACHINES, AUTOMATIC	FOLDING MACHINES, PAPER	SLOTTERS																																													
BOX-MAKING MACHINES	GUMMING MACHINES	STABBING MACHINES																																													
CAP-MAKING MACHINES, MILK BOTTLE	INDEXING DEVICES	●STAPLING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)																																													
CARD ASSEMBLING AND PASTING MACHINES	LABEL-CUTTING MACHINES	STENCIL-CUTTING MACHINES																																													
CARD-CUTTING MACHINES	LACEMAKING MACHINES	●STITCHING MACHINES FOR MAKING UP PAPER ARTICLES (EXCEPT BOOKBINDING)																																													
CARTON-CREASING MACHINES	●LAMINATORS FOR RESTORING MANUSCRIPTS AND DOCUMENTS	TABBING MACHINES																																													
CARTON-CUTTING MACHINES	PAPER BAG-MAKING MACHINES	TRIMMING MACHINES																																													
CREASING MACHINES	PATTERN-CUTTING MACHINES	TUBE-MAKING MACHINES																																													
CUP-MAKING MACHINES	PERFORATING MACHINES	WINDERS																																													
CUTTERS, PAPER, FOR OFFICE	PINKING MACHINES	WINDOW ENVELOPE MACHINES																																													
CUTTERS, THUMB INDEX	PULP-MOLDING MACHINES	WIRE STITCHERS																																													
ENVELOPE-FOLDING MACHINES	PUNCHING MACHINES																																														
ENVELOPE-LINING MACHINES	REWINDERS, TOILET ROLL																																														
ENVELOPE-MAKING MACHINES	SCALLOPING MACHINES																																														
FILE FOLDER MAKING MACHINES	SLITTERS																																														
718.1220	<p>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MACHINES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, OR PAPERBOARD -</p>																																														
718.2100	<p>PLATES, ENAMELING</p>	ROLLERS, FEED																																													
718.2100	<p>BOOKBINDING MACHINES, AND PARTS. -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOOK-SEWING MACHINES</td> <td>PUNCHING MACHINES</td> <td>TRIMMERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLATING MACHINES</td> <td>RULING MACHINES</td> <td>WIRE-STAPLING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOLDING MACHINES</td> <td>STITCHERS</td> <td>WIRE-STITCHING MACHINES</td> </tr> </table>	BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	PUNCHING MACHINES	TRIMMERS	COLLATING MACHINES	RULING MACHINES	WIRE-STAPLING MACHINES	FOLDING MACHINES	STITCHERS	WIRE-STITCHING MACHINES																																					
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	PUNCHING MACHINES	TRIMMERS																																													
COLLATING MACHINES	RULING MACHINES	WIRE-STAPLING MACHINES																																													
FOLDING MACHINES	STITCHERS	WIRE-STITCHING MACHINES																																													
	<p>TYPE MAKING AND TYPESETTING MACHINES, AND PARTS:</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS FOR PREPARING PRINTING PLATES, BLOCKS, ETC. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIFIC TYPES OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT; SEE INDEX.</p>																																														
718.2210	<p>TYPESETTING MACHINES NO.</p> <p>● TYPESETTING TYPEWRITERS THAT JUSTIFY COPY</p> <p>● TYPE CASTING MACHINES</p>																																														
718.2220	<p>ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, AND PHOTOENGRAVING MACHINES, INCLUDING MACHINES FOR PREPARING STEREOTYPES, PRINTING PLATES, BLOCKS, ETC. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>). NO.</p>																																														

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
718.3940	BREWING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - CHAMBERS, FOAM. GERMINATORS, GRAIN WASHING MACHINES, PULP	
718.3950	MEAT- AND POULTRY-PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - PRESSES, BACON FORMING SAUSAGE MAKING MACHINES	
718.3960	FRUIT- AND VEGETABLE-PROCESSING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - PITTERS TOMATO PASTE MAKING MACHINES WASHERS, FRUIT SNIPPERS, BEAN, WITH PICKING TABLE	
718.3970	FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - CANDY-MAKING MACHINES FISH REDUCTION MACHINES FOR NOODLE-MAKING MACHINES CHEWING GUM MANUFACTURING THE MANUFACTURE OF FISH PARING MACHINES MACHINES MEAL FOR ANIMAL FEED PEELING MACHINES CHOCOLATE PROCESSING FOOD-WAXING MACHINES PICKLING MACHINES MACHINES GRINDING MACHINES SCALERS, FISH, ROTARY CONFECTIONERY MACHINES HOMOGENIZERS, CHOCOLATE SEEDERS CRACKING MACHINES, NUT KNEADERS SHELLING MACHINES, NUT EXTRACTING MACHINES, NUT KERNEL	
718.4100	ROAD ROLLERS, SELF-PROPELLED NO.	
	EXCAVATING, LEVELING, MINING, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT: INCLUDE: 1. MACHINES MOUNTED AS INTERCHANGEABLE EQUIPMENT ON TRACTOR TYPE BASES; 2. WHOLE UNITS COMPOSED OF MACHINES PERMANENTLY BUILT ONTO A TRACTOR TYPE BASE; 3. SELF-PROPELLED MACHINES IN WHICH THE EARTH-WORKING EQUIPMENT HOUSES ONE OR MORE AUTOMOBILE FEATURES; 4. WHEELED MACHINES IN WHICH THE CHASSIS AND EARTH-WORKING EQUIPMENT FORM AN INTEGRAL WHOLE INCORPORATING ALL THE ESSENTIAL AUTOMOBILE FEATURES; AND 5. EARTH-WORKING MACHINES INCORPORATING FUNCTIONS OF LIFTING, CONVEYING, LOADING, ETC. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRACTORS ON WHICH THE MACHINES ARE TEMPORARILY MOUNTED, SEE 7125002-71250801 EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON A MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS; SEE 7320310-73203501 EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON WAGONS OR TRUCKS, SUITABLE FOR COUPLING INTO A TRAIN; SEE 7310530-73105601 EARTH-WORKING MACHINES MOUNTED ON FLOATING STRUCTURES; SEE 7359330.	
718.4202	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES, EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, 2 1/2 CU. YD. AND UNDER RATED CAPACITY, OR 50 TONS OR UNDER CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME, AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE). NO.	
718.4206	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, CRAWLER MOUNTED, OVER 2 1/2 CU. YD. RATED CAPACITY, OR OVER 50 TONS CRANE CAPACITY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.	
718.4210	WALKING DRAGLINES AND WALKING CRANES, EXCAVATOR TYPE, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.	
718.4211 (1-1-68)	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, SELF-PROPELLED, N.E.C., NEW (INCLUDE ONLY MOBILE MACHINES WHICH CONSTITUTE AN INTEGRAL MECHANICAL UNIT CONSISTING OF THE EARTH WORKING MACHINE PERMAN- ENTLY BUILT ON A SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED BASE) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 718.4238) NO.	
718.4212	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, AND SHOVELS, EXCAVATOR TYPE, UNMOUNTED, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE). NO.	
718.4214	POWER CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES, EXCAVATOR TYPE (CRAWLER, WALKING, OR UNMOUNTED), USED OR REBUILT (SPECIFY BY NAME AND WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE) NO.	
718.4216	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR EXCAVATOR TYPE (CRAWLER, WALKING, OR UNMOUNTED), CRANES, DRAGLINES, SHOVELS, AND BACKHOES (SPECIFY BY NAME) -	
718.4220	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, 18 CU. YD. AND UNDER CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
718.4222	SCRAPERS, DIG-CARRY-HAUL, OVER 18 CU. YD. CAPACITY, NEW NO.	
718.4224	MOTOR GRADERS AND LIGHT MAINTAINERS, NEW NO. R HUBER MAINTAINER	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
718.4228	COMPACTORS, AND TOWED TYPE ROAD ROLLERS NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. COMPACTORS, SOIL, SHEEPS-FOOT COMPACTORS, SOIL, VIBRATORY TAMPERS, DIRT	NO.
718.4230	DREDGING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FLOATING DREDGERS, NEW	NO.
718.4231 (1-1-68)	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW, VALUED UNDER \$7,000 EACH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7184232)	NO.
718.4233 (1-1-68)	DITCHERS AND TRENCHERS, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW, VALUED \$7,000 OR OVER EACH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7184232)	NO.
718.4234	RAILWAY MAINTENANCE OF WAY EQUIPMENT, NEW. CLEANERS, BALLAST SNOW REMOVAL UNITS R CRIBEX MACHINES R TRAKLINER	-
718.4236	PILEDRIVERS, NEW	NO.
718.4237 (1-1-68)	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, N.E.C., NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 718.4238) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MINING AND WELL DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7184252-7184264; SELF-PROPELLED LOADERS, SEE 7193108-7193130; TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE, SEE 7320320. ● HYDRAULIC HAMMERS, SELF-PROPELLED, INTEGRAL UNIT (EDITED) SCRAPERS, CONSTRUCTION: SNOWBLOWERS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED EXCEPT DIG-CARRY-HAUL TYPE R TUNNELUGGER ● SNOW BLOWERS, INTEGRAL UNIT, NOT SELF-PROPELLED	NO.
718.4239	CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, LEVELING AND EXCAVATING MACHINES, N.E.C., USED OR REBUILT	NO.
718.4240	BACKHOES, FOR MOUNTING ON WHEEL TRACTORS	NO.
718.4244	DOZERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS	NO.
718.4246	RIPPERS AND ROOTERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, TRUCKS, OR LOCOMOTIVES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	GRUBBERS	
718.4248	ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS OR TRUCKS (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FRONT END LOADERS, SEE 7193132.	NO.
	DIGGERS, POST HOLE PLOWS, ROAD ● SNOW BLOWER ATTACHMENTS DITCHING ATTACHMENTS SCARIFIERS SNOWPLOW ATTACHMENTS EXCAVATING ATTACHMENTS SHOVELS STUMPERS R K-S ROTARY SCRAPERS SLOPERS TRENCHING ATTACHMENTS	
718.4250	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, EXCAVATING AND LEVELING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	BLADES, GRADER	
718.4252	COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND CONTINUOUS MINING MACHINES (SPECIFY TYPE)	NO.
	CUTTER LOADERS PLOWS SHORTWALL CUTTING MACHINE PLANERS, COAL SHEARERS UNIVERSAL CUTTING MACHINE	
718.4254	BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, N.E.C., FOR MINING AND CONSTRUCTION. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WELL DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7184260 AND 7184262; TRUCK-MOUNTED DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7320330.	NO.
	AUGERS ● SOIL SAMPLERS AND CORE DRILLING MACHINES, N.E.C.	
718.4256	MINING MACHINES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	QUARRYING MACHINES ● TUNNELING MACHINES	
718.4258	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN WELL DRILLING MACHINES, AND FOR COAL CUTTING MACHINES AND MINING MACHINES, N.E.C.	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
718.4260	WELL DRILLING MACHINES, ROTARY TYPE FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILLING MACHINES MOUNTED ON FLOATING DRILLING PLATFORMS, SEE 7359330; TRUCK-MOUNTED DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7320330; OIL AND GAS FIELD RIGS, DERRICKS, AND OTHER LIFTING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., SEE 7193147-7193150; OIL- WELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS, SEE 7192160. DRILL RIGS, ROTARY, INCORPORATING ROTARY TABLES AND WITH DRAW WORKS	NO.																					
718.4262	WELL DRILLING MACHINES, EXCEPT ROTARY TYPE. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILLING MACHINES MOUNTED ON FLOATING DRILLING PLATFORMS, SEE 7359330; TRUCK-MOUNTED DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7320330; OIL AND GAS FIELD RIGS, DERRICKS, AND OTHER LIFTING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., SEE 7193147 AND 7193150; OIL-WELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS, SEE 7192160.	NO.																					
718.4264	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR WELL DRILLING MACHINES (SPECIFY ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS BY NAME) <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">● BLOWOUT PREVENTERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FLOAT COLLARS, COMBINATION</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PITMANS (CONNECTING RODS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLARS, DRILL</td> <td>GUIDE AND FLOAT SHOES</td> <td>SLIPS, FOR WELL DRILLING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORE BIT ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>KELLY JOINTS</td> <td>SOCKETS, SWIVEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRILLS, CHURN</td> <td>MANDRELS, STABILIZER</td> <td>TABLES, ROTARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELEVATORS, SPIDERS, HOOKS,</td> <td></td> <td>TOOL JOINTS, SUBS AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LINKS AND CONNECTORS</td> <td></td> <td>CONNECTORS</td> </tr> </table> MINERAL CRUSHING, SORTING, WASHING, MIXING, FORMING, AND SIMILAR MACHINES, AND PARTS:	● BLOWOUT PREVENTERS	FLOAT COLLARS, COMBINATION	PITMANS (CONNECTING RODS)	COLLARS, DRILL	GUIDE AND FLOAT SHOES	SLIPS, FOR WELL DRILLING	CORE BIT ASSEMBLIES	KELLY JOINTS	SOCKETS, SWIVEL	DRILLS, CHURN	MANDRELS, STABILIZER	TABLES, ROTARY	ELEVATORS, SPIDERS, HOOKS,		TOOL JOINTS, SUBS AND	LINKS AND CONNECTORS		CONNECTORS	-			
● BLOWOUT PREVENTERS	FLOAT COLLARS, COMBINATION	PITMANS (CONNECTING RODS)																					
COLLARS, DRILL	GUIDE AND FLOAT SHOES	SLIPS, FOR WELL DRILLING																					
CORE BIT ASSEMBLIES	KELLY JOINTS	SOCKETS, SWIVEL																					
DRILLS, CHURN	MANDRELS, STABILIZER	TABLES, ROTARY																					
ELEVATORS, SPIDERS, HOOKS,		TOOL JOINTS, SUBS AND																					
LINKS AND CONNECTORS		CONNECTORS																					
718.5105	CONCRETE MIXERS AND BATCHERS. ● MORTAR-PLASTER MIXERS	NO.																					
718.5110	BITUMINOUS MIXERS AND BATCHERS.	NO.																					
718.5115	PULVERIZERS AND GRINDERS FOR MINERALS, PORTABLE	NO.																					
718.5120	CRUSHING, SCREENING, AND WASHING MACHINES FOR MINERALS, PORTABLE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.																					
718.5125	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR CONCRETE AND BITUMINOUS MIXERS AND BATCHERS AND FOR PORTABLE PULVERIZING, GRINDING, CRUSHING, SCREENING, AND WASHING MACHINES FOR MINERAL MATERIALS. DRUMS, WASHER	-																					
718.5130	MINERAL CLASSIFYING, FLOTATION, SEPARATING, AND CONCENTRATING MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME) <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AGITATORS, MINING</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PACKERS, VIBRATORY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SEPARATORS, SAND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLARIFIERS, ORE DRESSING</td> <td>● PELLETIZING, BALLING AND</td> <td>SINK FLOAT MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AND COAL PREPARATION</td> <td>MIXING MACHINES FOR</td> <td>SORTING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLOTATION MACHINES,</td> <td>MINERALS</td> <td>R WEMCO MOBILE MILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LABORATORY</td> <td>PRESSES, BRIQUETTING</td> <td>TABLES, CONCENTRATING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JIGS, ORE DRESSING AND</td> <td>SAMPLERS, ORE</td> <td>THICKENERS, ORE DRESSING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COAL PREPARATION</td> <td>SEPARATORS, MAGNETIC</td> <td>AND COAL PREPARATION</td> </tr> </table>	AGITATORS, MINING	PACKERS, VIBRATORY	SEPARATORS, SAND	CLARIFIERS, ORE DRESSING	● PELLETIZING, BALLING AND	SINK FLOAT MACHINES	AND COAL PREPARATION	MIXING MACHINES FOR	SORTING MACHINES	FLOTATION MACHINES,	MINERALS	R WEMCO MOBILE MILL	LABORATORY	PRESSES, BRIQUETTING	TABLES, CONCENTRATING	JIGS, ORE DRESSING AND	SAMPLERS, ORE	THICKENERS, ORE DRESSING	COAL PREPARATION	SEPARATORS, MAGNETIC	AND COAL PREPARATION	NO.
AGITATORS, MINING	PACKERS, VIBRATORY	SEPARATORS, SAND																					
CLARIFIERS, ORE DRESSING	● PELLETIZING, BALLING AND	SINK FLOAT MACHINES																					
AND COAL PREPARATION	MIXING MACHINES FOR	SORTING MACHINES																					
FLOTATION MACHINES,	MINERALS	R WEMCO MOBILE MILL																					
LABORATORY	PRESSES, BRIQUETTING	TABLES, CONCENTRATING																					
JIGS, ORE DRESSING AND	SAMPLERS, ORE	THICKENERS, ORE DRESSING																					
COAL PREPARATION	SEPARATORS, MAGNETIC	AND COAL PREPARATION																					
718.5135	PULVERIZERS AND GRINDERS FOR MINERALS, STATIONARY GRINDERS, SAND CORE MILLS, PEBBLE MILLS, ROD MILLS, BALL	NO.																					
718.5140	CRUSHING, SCREENING, AND WASHING MACHINES, FOR MINERALS, STATIONARY, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) COAL BREAKERS HAMMERMILLS	NO.																					
718.5145	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MINERAL CLASSIFYING, FLOTATION, CRUSHING, SCREENING, AND SIMILAR STATIONARY MACHINES SCREENS	-																					
718.5150	MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-																					

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1420	INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY FURNACES, OVENS, AND KILNS, NONELECTRIC; FOR PROCESSING NONMETAL MATERIALS NO. FURNACES, CALCINING KILNS, CALCINING OVENS, ENAMELING ● FURNACES, CHARCOAL ● KILNS, CERAMIC OVENS, PAINT-DRYING FURNACES, COMBUSTION ● KILNS, ROTARY OVENS, RUBBER CURING FURNACES, GLASS ● KILNS, TUNNEL ● FURNACES, ORE ROASTING OVENS, COKE	
719.1430	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR NONELECTRIC, NONMETAL PROCESSING FURNACES, OVENS, AND KILNS. - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BURNERS, SEE 7191310 AND 7191320.	

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1534	ABSORPTION LIQUID-CHILLING PACKAGES AND STEAM JET REFRIGERATING UNITS	NO.
719.1536	UNIT COOLERS AND PRODUCT COOLERS, WITH FANS, FOR REFRIGERATION COOLERS, BEVERAGE COOLERS, WALK-IN, SELF- CONTAINED	NO.
719.1538	RECIPROCATING LIQUID-CHILLING PACKAGES	NO.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)
(Page omitted, P.B. 3)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1540	CENTRAL STATION AIR-HANDLING UNITS, WITH COILS, OVER 1500 CFM.	NO.
719.1542	ROOM FAN-COIL UNITS AND ROOM AIR-INDUCTION UNITS, 1500 CFM AND UNDER	NO.
719.1544	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE) CHILLERS, BRINE ● CRYOGENIC REFRIGERATORS USING LIQUID GAS AS REFRIGERANT DEHUMIDIFIERS, FREEZING FREEZER-DISPENSERS FOR SOFT ICE CREAM AND MILK SHAKES ● MINIATURE CRYOGENIC COOLERS ● REFRIGERATED CABINETS OR CHAMBERS, DESIGNED FOR USE IN TESTING OR PRODUCTION OF PRODUCTS REFRIGERATION-HEATING UNITS (SELF-CONTAINED), FOR TRUCKS REFRIGERATION UNITS (SELF-CONTAINED), FOR TRUCKS	-
719.1546	VITREOUS ENAMELED PARTS FOR REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT.	-
719.1548	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT. INCLUDE PARTS FOR COMPRESSOR-CONDENSER UNITS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CONDENSERS, SEE 7191960; COMPRESSORS AND PARTS, SEE 7192265-7192280; HEAT EXCHANGERS, SEE 7191970.	-
719.1905	R AIRCOUSTAT (SOUND REDUCTION UNITS FOR AIR DUCTS) CANS, ICE COILS DISPLAY CASE PARTS DOORS, COLD STORAGE MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF DAIRY AND MILK PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME) PASTEURIZERS, MILK VATS, MILK OR CHEESE	NO.
719.1910	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.C., BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD PROCESSING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., SEE 7183910-7183970. COOLERS, BREAD CURING MACHINES, MEAT DEHYDRATING EQUIPMENT DRYERS, CROP DRYERS, DESICCATING EVAPORATORS, CANE AND MAPLE SIRUP R PACRITE HYDROCOOLER POPCORN MACHINES ROASTERS, COFFEE ROASTERS, PEANUT SCALDERS SMOKEHOUSES	NO.
719.1915	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FOOD PRODUCTS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE PADDLES, MILK PASTEURIZER	-
719.1930	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF PAPER BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). DRYERS	-
719.1935	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF CHEMICALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) FRACTIONATING UNITS	-
719.1940	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF PLASTICS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
719.1945	MACHINES FOR TREATMENT OF RUBBER BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CHAMBERS, STEAM VULCANIZERS	-
719.1955	STERILIZERS AND AUTOCLAVES, DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, FOR HOSPITALS, AND LABORATORY, AND PARTS, N.E.C. CLEANERS, PRESSURE STERILIZERS, DRESSING STERILIZERS, HOT AIR STERILIZERS, INSTRUMENT PRESSURE AND NONPRESSURE WASHERS, BEDPAN, STEAM WASHING MACHINES, LABORATORY GLASSWARE	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.1960	CONDENSERS, OTHER THAN FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF EVAPORATORS AND CONDENSERS FOR DOMESTIC TYPE REFRIGERATORS, SEE 7250130; COMPRESSOR-CONDENSER UNITS FOR OTHER THAN DOMESTIC TYPE REFRIGERATORS, SEE 7191524-7191532.	
	DISTILLATION UNITS	
719.1964	COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC DOMESTIC TYPE RANGES, BROILERS, OVENS, AND COOKING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7250505-7250525.	
	OVENS, ELECTRON	
719.1966	COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT, NONELECTRIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. BROILER-OVENS, COMBINATION GRIDDLES RANGES, COFFEEMAKER BROILERS GRILLS RANGES, GALLEY COFFEE-MAKERS ROTISSERIES COOKER (GAS FIRED KETTLE) HOT CUPS SERVERS, HOT FOOD COOKERS, CEREAL, PRESSURE KETTLES, STEAM STEAMERS, WIENER TYPE KETTLES, STEAM-JACKETED STOVES, BARBECUE COOKERS, STEAM OVENS, BAKE TOASTERS, GAS FRYERS, DEEP FAT RANGES URNS, COFFEE, GAS	
719.1968	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR COMMERCIAL TYPE COOKING AND FOOD WARMING EQUIPMENT -	
719.1970	HEAT EXCHANGERS, N.E.C. NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF HEAT EXCHANGERS AS PART OF CENTRAL HEATING APPARATUS, SEE 8121040; HEAT EXCHANGERS AS ACCESSORIES FOR STEAM GENERATING POWER BOILERS, SEE 7112020. HEAT EXCHANGERS, SECONDARY HEAT EXCHANGERS, TUBE AND SHELL HEAT TRANSFER UNITS, PLATE TYPE R HELIFLOW (HEAT EXCHANGE TYPE WATER HEATER)	
719.1973	INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING VESSELS, NON-MIXING, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR TREATMENT OF MATERIAL BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE. - CAULDRONS POTS, SOFT METAL-MELTING TANKS COLUMNS, FRACTIONATING STILLS TANKS, BRINE CRACKING EQUIPMENT STILLS, GAS LIQUEFYING TRAYS, FRACTIONATING CRYSTALLIZERS STILLS, VACUUM, CONVERTIBLE VATS DIGESTORS FROM BATCH TO CONTINUOUS KETTLES, PROCESSING OPERATION	
719.1975	MACHINES AND PARTS, N.E.C., OTHER THAN DOMESTIC TYPE, FOR TREATMENT OF MATERIALS BY A PROCESS INVOLVING A CHANGE IN TEMPERATURE; PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CONDENSING UNITS OTHER THAN FOR HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR HEAT EXCHANGERS (SPECIFY MACHINES BY NAME) - BOILING MACHINES EVAPORATOR PARTS KETTLES, ASPHALT-HEATING COMPOUND HEATERS EVAPORATORS POND UNITS, COOLING COOLERS, GAS FREEZE DRYING UNITS STORAGE WATER HEATERS FOR COOLERS, SURFACE GLUE POTS BOATS, NON-ELECTRIC CURERS, TOBACCO R GRADIATION HEATERS TOWERS, COOLING DISTILLING UNITS, WATER HEATERS, BITUMINOUS TUBES, HEAT EXCHANGER R DOWTHERM VAPORIZER HEATERS, HOT OIL TUBES, STILL DRYER UNITS, INFRARED HOT-PLATES, LABORATORY VAPORIZERS FOR LIQUID DRYERS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INCUBATORS, N.E.C. PETROLEUM INSPISSATORS PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, AND PARTS: REPORT FUEL AND WATER PUMPS UNDER THE COMMODITY NUMBERS FOR THE SPECIFIC KIND OF PUMP. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)	
719.2105	HYDRAULIC FLUID POWER PUMPS. NO.	
719.2110	RECIPROCATING PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, OTHER THAN OILWELL AND OIL-FIELD PUMPS NO. PUMPS, DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, SLUSH, POWER DRIVEN PUMPS, PLUNGER PUMPS, STEAM	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.2115	TURBINE PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS. PUMPS, DEEP WELL PUMPS, VERTICAL	NO.
719.2120	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, CLOSE COUPLED	NO.
719.2125	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-SINGLE SUCTION, FRAME MOUNTED	NO.
719.2130	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, SINGLE STAGE-DOUBLE SUCTION	NO.
719.2135	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, MULTI-STAGE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SUCTION	NO.
719.2140	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE) PUMPS, FIRE FIGHTING	NO.
719.2145	ROTARY PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS R HELIQUAD PUMP PUMPS, ROTARY, METERING PUMPS, SPINNING (METERING) PUMPS, GEAR (PROPORTIONING) PUMPS, TRACTOR, DIRECT DRIVE PUMPS, POSITIVE FEED PUMPS, SCREW	NO.
719.2150	HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS, SELF-CONTAINED, HAND PUMPS, AND WINDMILL PUMPS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
719.2155	MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS PUMPS, FUELS AND LUBRICANTS PUMPS, SERVICE STATION	NO.
719.2160	OIL WELL, OIL-FIELD, AND PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, N.E.C. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILLING MACHINES, SEE 7184260 AND 7184262; RIGS, DERRICKS, AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., SEE 7193147-7193150; TRUCK-MOUNTED RIGS AND DERRICKS, SEE 7320330. DRAINERS, CELLAR, EJECTOR EDUCTORS, WATER JET PUMPS, PULSATING TYPE EJECTORS, JET RAMS, HYDRAULIC (PUMPS)	NO.
719.2170	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS (SPECIFY BY NAME). CASINGS IMPELLERS SCREENS COUPLINGS, SUCKER ROD NOZZLES, PUMP, DISPENSING STRAINERS DISPENSER, WITHOUT PUMPING PIPE, COLUMN OR DROP SUCKER RODS, OIL WELL UNIT PLUNGERS WELL POINTS HEADS RODS	-
719.2205	PUMPS FOR GASES; AIR OR GAS COMPRESSORS; FANS AND BLOWERS, EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLD FANS; AND PARTS: VACUUM PUMPS AND AIR PUMPS, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) DIFFUSION-- PUMPS, BELLOWS LABORATORY VACUUM UNITS MECHANICAL COMBINATION, PUMPS, DIFFUSION MOUNTED ON A COMMON BASE PUMPS, MECHANICAL AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS, OTHER THAN FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7192265-7192275.	NO.
719.2210	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, 15 HP AND UNDER COMPRESSORS, AIR, DENTAL	NO.
719.2215	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, OVER 15 HP, NOT OVER 100 HP	NO.
719.2220	AIR COMPRESSORS, STATIONARY, OVER 100 HP	NO.
719.2225	AIR COMPRESSORS, PORTABLE.	NO.
719.2230	GAS COMPRESSORS, CENTRIFUGAL AND AXIAL TURBOBLOWERS, AXIAL FLOW TURBOBLOWERS, CENTRIFUGAL	NO.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.2235	GAS COMPRESSORS; RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY; NOT OVER 250 HP.	NO.
719.2240	GAS COMPRESSORS; RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY; OVER 250 HP; NOT OVER 1000 HP.	NO.
719.2245	GAS COMPRESSORS; RECIPROCATING AND ROTARY; OVER 1000 HP	NO.
719.2250	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS; N.E.C. FOR PUMPS FOR GASES; AND FOR AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS; OTHER THAN FOR REFRIGERATION OR AIR CONDITIONING (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
719.2255	FANS AND BLOWERS; NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE.	NO.
	BLOWERS; INDUSTRIAL FURNACE FANS; DEFROSTING AND FANS; MINE VENTILATING BLOWERS; MECHANICAL DRAFT VENTILATING; AUTOMOTIVE FANS; PROPELLER ENGINE FANS; AUTOMOTIVE FANS; INDUCED DRAFT VENTILATING MACHINES FANS; INDUSTRIAL	
719.2260	PARTS; N.E.C.; FOR FANS AND BLOWERS; NOT HOUSEHOLD TYPE	-
719.2265	COMPRESSORS; 3 HP AND UNDER; REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE.	NO.
719.2270	COMPRESSORS; OVER 3 HP; NOT OVER 10 HP REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE.	NO.
719.2275	COMPRESSORS; OVER 10 HP REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING TYPE	NO.
719.2280	PARTS; N.E.C. FOR COMPRESSORS FOR REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT.	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF COMPRESSOR-CONDENSER UNITS; SEE 7191524-7191532.	
	CENTRIFUGES (OTHER THAN CREAM SEPARATORS); AND FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINES FOR LIQUIDS; AIR; AND GASES; AND PARTS:	
719.2310	OIL AND GAS SEPARATING EQUIPMENT; AND PARTS; N.E.C.	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABSORBERS DEGASSERS; SPENT CAUSTIC • SCRUBBERS CENTRIFUGES; TUBE OR FLASK • LACT UNITS • TREATERS; METERING; TYPE • LEASE AUTOMATIC CUSTODY EMULSION; FEEDWATER • FLOW SPLITTERS TRANSFER 	
719.2320	DUST COLLECTION AND AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT AND AIR WASHERS; AND PARTS; N.E.C.	-
	R ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITA- FILTER PANELS; AS INSERTS R VAPE-SORBER TOR (COTTRELL TYPE) FOR AIR CONDITIONING AND R ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITA- OTHER VENTILATING TOR (PRECIPITRON TYPE) EQUIPMENT	
719.2328 (1-1-66)	EXTRACTORS; CENTRIFUGAL; INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED DESIGNED FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.	NO.
719.2340	CENTRIFUGES AND SEPARATORS, N.E.C. AND PARTS, N.E.C. FOR CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS AND CENTRIFUGES (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CREAM SEPARATORS AND PARTS, SEE 7123020 AND 7123030.	
	CENTRIFUGAL COLLECTORS DEHYDRATORS, CENTRIFUGAL ULTRACENTRIFUGES CENTRIFUGES, BLOOD ANALYSIS EXTRACTORS, HONEY CENTRIFUGES, LABORATORY IMPREGNATORS, CENTRIFUGAL DEHYDRATORS	
719.2350	WATER PURIFYING, WATER SOFTENING, AND WATER FILTERING MACHINES, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	AQUARIUM WATER FILTER FILTER APPARATUS, SWIMMING POOL	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.2370	FILTERING, PURIFYING, AND SEPARATING MACHINES AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). - AERATION AND MIXING UNITS FOR EXTRACTORS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS PURIFICATION MACHINES, SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEM FILTERS, AIR AND OIL CATALYTIC-TYPE BUBBLE TOWERS FILTERS, AIR LINE SCRUBBERS, FUME CLEANERS, AIR FILTERS, FLUID POWER TYPE SEPARATORS, PIPE LINE, AIR, CONDITIONERS, EXHAUST GAS FILTERS, PIPE LINE, AIR OR GAS GAS AND STEAM DESALTERS FILTERS, SMOKE, AUTOMATIC SEPARATORS, STEAM DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT PRESSES, FILTER WASHERS	
	LIFTING, LOADING AND CONVEYING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT:	
719.3102	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
719.3103 (1-1-68)	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES AND MONORAILS	-
719.3104	CRANES, OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE, AND OTHER THAN THOSE MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, OR ON INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (SPECIFY WHETHER CABLE OR HYDRAULIC TYPE). NO. INCLUDE: 1. SELF-PROPELLED INTEGRAL UNITS WITH ONE ENGINE FOR BOTH PROPULSION AND OPERATION, AND ONE OR MORE OTHER AUTOMOBILE FEATURES. 2. MACHINES PERMANENTLY BUILT ONTO A TRACTOR TYPE BASE. 3. MACHINES MOUNTED AS INTERCHANGEABLE EQUIPMENT ON TRACTOR BASE (THE TRACTOR BEING CLASSIFIED IN 7125002-7125080). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF EXCAVATOR TYPE POWER CRANES, SEE 7184202-7184214; CRANES MOUNTED ON TRUCK CARRIERS OR SIMILAR MOTOR VEHICLE CHASSIS, SEE 7320310-7320350; CRANES PERMANENTLY MOUNTED ON INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, SEE 7193210-7193250; CRANES MOUNTED ON WAGONS OR TRUCKS SUITABLE FOR COUPLING INTO A TRAIN, SEE 7310530-7310560; CRANES MOUNTED ON FLOATING STRUCTURES, SEE 7359330.	
	CRANES, WRECKING UTILITY R STRATO-TOWER R TOWERMOBILE CRANE, FOR GARAGE TYPE FOR TRUCK MOUNTING	
719.3105 (1-1-68)	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR CRANES, OTHER THAN EXCAVATOR TYPE AND OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, AND MONORAILS.	-
719.3108	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 2-WHEEL DRIVE, NEW.	NO.
719.3110	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, UNDER 1 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW.	NO.
719.3112	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1 CU. YD., UNDER 1-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW	NO.
719.3114	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 1-1/2 CU. YD., UNDER 2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW	NO.
719.3116	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2 CU. YD., UNDER 2-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW	NO.
719.3118	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 2-1/2 CU. YD., UNDER 3-1/2 CU. YD. BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW	NO.
719.3120	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, WHEEL TYPE, 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 3-1/2 CU. YD. AND OVER BUCKET CAPACITY, NEW	NO.
719.3122	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 20 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 45 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO.
719.3124	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 45 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 60 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO.
719.3126	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 60 NET ENGINE HP, UNDER 90 NET ENGINE HP, NEW	NO.
719.3128	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, TRACKLAYING TYPE, 90 NET ENGINE HP AND OVER, NEW.	NO.
719.3130	INTEGRAL TRACTOR-SHOVEL LOADERS, USED OR REBUILT	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(4th Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.3132	FRONT END LOADERS, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MANURE LOADERS (FORKS) AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, SEE 7121005-7121060; ATTACHMENTS, OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL, FOR MOUNTING ON TRACTORS, SEE 7184240-7184248; ATTACHMENTS FOR INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, SEE 7193260; UNMOUNTED WINCHES, SEE 7193140; PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR INTEGRAL TRACTOR SHOVEL LOADERS AND FRONT END LOADERS, SEE 7193142.	NO.
719.3134	HOISTS CASKET LOWERING DEVICE R MOT-O-LIFT HOISTS, DUMP BODY	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.3170	CONVEYORS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. CONVEYOMATICS (ELECTRICALLY-OPERATED CONVEYOR CHECKOUT COUNTERS FOR GROCERY STORES) CONVEYOR TYPE LOADERS VIBRATORS; BIN OR HOPPER, ELECTRIC VIBRATORS; CHUTE; ELECTRIC	
719.3172	PARTS, N.E.C.; AND ATTACHMENTS FOR CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT - BUCKETS	
719.3174	HYDRAULIC JACKS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - JACKS, AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE JACKS FOR WOOD SHORES TRAVELJACKS	
719.3176	JACKS, N.E.C.; AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - JACKS, AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE JACKS, SCREW TRAVELJACKS TRUCK BEAM JACKS JACKS FOR WOOD SHORES	
719.3180 (1-1-67)	LIFTING, LOADING, AND HANDLING MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.; AND PARTS, N.E.C. - ● MASTER-SLAVE MANIPULATORS ● SKI TOWS, POWERED ● VACUUM LIFTING MECHANICAL MANIPULATORS TIPPING MACHINES HANDLING MACHINES CAMERA DOLLIES, MECHANICALLY ADJUSTABLE	
	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, TRACTORS, PORTABLE ELEVATORS, AND PARTS, OF A KIND USED FOR MOVING GOODS IN PLANTS, RAILWAY STATIONS, BUILDING SITES, DOCKS, WAREHOUSES, MINES, AND SIMILAR INSTALLATIONS: INCLUDE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES DESIGNED FOR HANDLING OR SHORT DISTANCE TRANSPORT OF GOODS. THESE ARE GENERALLY OF SMALL DIMENSIONS, WITH SMALL WHEEL DIAMETER, SHORT TURNING RADIUS, AND LOW TOP SPEED, USUALLY ABOUT 15 MPH WHEN LOADED. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ROAD MOTOR TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, SEE 7320204-7320292.	
719.3210	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, POWERED, OPERATOR WALKING NO.	
719.3220	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, OPERATOR RIDING, ELECTRIC POWERED NO.	
719.3230	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, OPERATOR RIDING, GASOLINE POWERED NO.	
719.3240	INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS, POWERED, N.E.C.; OPERATOR RIDING (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.	
719.3250	PORTABLE ELEVATORS, OR STACKERS. NO.	
-	TIERING MACHINES	
719.3260	PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR INDUSTRIAL POWERED TRUCKS, TRACTORS, AND PORTABLE ELEVATORS. - CASTERS SNOW BLOWER ATTACHMENTS WHEELS DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS ● POWER TAKE-OFFS TRANSMISSION UNITS SHOES, BRAKE, INCLUDING THOSE WITH BONDED OR RIVETED LININGS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
719.4100	<p>DOMESTIC FOOD-PROCESSING APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, N.E.C., NONELECTRIC -</p> <p>INCLUDE APPLIANCES HAVING SUCH MECHANISMS AS CRANK-HANDLES, GEARS, PUMPS, ETC., OF THE TYPE USED IN HOUSEHOLDS, RESTAURANTS, BUTCHER SHOPS, BAKERIES AND GROCERY STORES, NOT EXCEEDING 22 POUNDS IN WEIGHT, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONMECHANICAL DOMESTIC FOOD PROCESSING APPLIANCES NOT EXCEEDING 22 POUNDS, SEE 6952325; ELECTRIC DOMESTIC FOOD- PROCESSING APPLICANCES, SEE 7250335, 7250345, 7250515-7250525.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEATERS, EGG, MECHANICAL</td> <td>MINCERS, DISK, MECHANICAL</td> <td>SAUSAGE STUFFERS, MECHANICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL</td> <td>ICE CRUSHERS, MECHANICAL</td> <td>SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, MECHANICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXTRACTORS, JUICE, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL</td> <td>MIXERS, DOUGH, MECHANICAL</td> <td>SIFTERS, FLOUR, MECHANICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOD MILLS, MECHANICAL</td> <td>OPENERS, BOTTLE AND CAN, MECHANICAL</td> <td>SLICERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRINDERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL</td> <td>PRESSES, FRUIT, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ICE CREAM FREEZERS, MECHANICAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEATERS, EGG, MECHANICAL	MINCERS, DISK, MECHANICAL	SAUSAGE STUFFERS, MECHANICAL	CUTTERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL	ICE CRUSHERS, MECHANICAL	SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, MECHANICAL	EXTRACTORS, JUICE, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL	MIXERS, DOUGH, MECHANICAL	SIFTERS, FLOUR, MECHANICAL	FOOD MILLS, MECHANICAL	OPENERS, BOTTLE AND CAN, MECHANICAL	SLICERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL	GRINDERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL	PRESSES, FRUIT, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL		ICE CREAM FREEZERS, MECHANICAL						
BEATERS, EGG, MECHANICAL	MINCERS, DISK, MECHANICAL	SAUSAGE STUFFERS, MECHANICAL																					
CUTTERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL	ICE CRUSHERS, MECHANICAL	SHREDDERS, VEGETABLE, MECHANICAL																					
EXTRACTORS, JUICE, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL	MIXERS, DOUGH, MECHANICAL	SIFTERS, FLOUR, MECHANICAL																					
FOOD MILLS, MECHANICAL	OPENERS, BOTTLE AND CAN, MECHANICAL	SLICERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL																					
GRINDERS, FOOD, MECHANICAL	PRESSES, FRUIT, HAND- OPERATED, MECHANICAL																						
ICE CREAM FREEZERS, MECHANICAL																							
719.4200	<p>DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS, NONELECTRIC, AND PARTS, N.E.C. -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CONDENSER PARTS</td> <td>FREEZERS, KEROSENE OPERATED</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, ICYBALL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDENSERS</td> <td>FREEZERS, UPRIGHT-TYPE, NON- ELECTRIC</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, KEROSENE- OPERATED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDENSERS, EVAPORATIVE</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, ABSORPTION - TYPE, GAS-OPERATED</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, THERMODYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDENSING UNITS</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, GAS-OPERATED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVAPORATOR PARTS</td> <td>REFRIGERATORS, GASOLINE- OPERATED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FREEZERS, GAS-OPERATED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FREEZERS, GASOLINE-OPERATED</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CONDENSER PARTS	FREEZERS, KEROSENE OPERATED	REFRIGERATORS, ICYBALL	CONDENSERS	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT-TYPE, NON- ELECTRIC	REFRIGERATORS, KEROSENE- OPERATED	CONDENSERS, EVAPORATIVE	REFRIGERATORS, ABSORPTION - TYPE, GAS-OPERATED	REFRIGERATORS, THERMODYNAMIC	CONDENSING UNITS	REFRIGERATORS, GAS-OPERATED		EVAPORATOR PARTS	REFRIGERATORS, GASOLINE- OPERATED		FREEZERS, GAS-OPERATED			FREEZERS, GASOLINE-OPERATED			
CONDENSER PARTS	FREEZERS, KEROSENE OPERATED	REFRIGERATORS, ICYBALL																					
CONDENSERS	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT-TYPE, NON- ELECTRIC	REFRIGERATORS, KEROSENE- OPERATED																					
CONDENSERS, EVAPORATIVE	REFRIGERATORS, ABSORPTION - TYPE, GAS-OPERATED	REFRIGERATORS, THERMODYNAMIC																					
CONDENSING UNITS	REFRIGERATORS, GAS-OPERATED																						
EVAPORATOR PARTS	REFRIGERATORS, GASOLINE- OPERATED																						
FREEZERS, GAS-OPERATED																							
FREEZERS, GASOLINE-OPERATED																							

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.4310	DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS, GAS. AUTOMATIC COIL TYPE AUTOMATIC STORAGE HEATERS, WATER, GLASS-LINED	NO.
719.4320	DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS. HEATERS, WATER, COAL HEATERS, WATER, GASOLINE HEATERS, WATER, WOOD HEATERS, WATER, FUEL OIL HEATERS, WATER, KEROSENE	-
719.5100	MACHINE TOOLS, N.E.C., FOR WORKING ASBESTOS-CEMENT, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, STONE (INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL, PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES) AND SIMILAR MINERAL MATERIALS DO NOT INCLUDE AGGLOMERATING, MOLDING, AND SHAPING MACHINES, MACHINES FOR WORKING CERAMIC PASTE OR UNFIRED CERAMIC ARTICLES, SAND JET MACHINES, HAND TOOLS, AND HAND-HELD TOOLS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7195480. BURR DESIGNED TO PUT GLASS LATHES POLISHING MACHINES FOR PATTERN ON PULPSTONE GRINDERS, LENS GRINDING AND POLISHING MINERAL CHANNELING MACHINES, STONE GRINDING AND LAPPING SPECIMENS, LABORATORY CUTTING AND ENGRAVING MACHINES SAWING MACHINES, CONCRETE MACHINES POLISHING MACHINES SAWING MACHINES, STONE GLASS CUTOFF MACHINE MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, EBONITE, HARD PLASTICS, AND HARD CARVING MATERIALS, N.E.C.: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7195420, 7195460, AND 7195480.	-
719.5210	SAWMILL MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME) GANG MILLS SAWS, EQUALIZERS, AND SAWS, SIZING RIP SAWS GROOVERS, MULTIPLE CUTOFF WOOD DEBARKING MACHINES SAW MACHINES, BAND SAWS, RECIPROCATING WOOD FLOUR GRINDING MACHINES SAWING MACHINES, CIRCULAR	-
719.5220	VENEER AND PLYWOOD MAKING, BOX AND CRATE MAKING MACHINES BOX-NAILING MACHINES PRESSES, PLATEN SPREADERS, GLUE NAILING MACHINES SPLICERS STAPLING MACHINES	NO.
719.5270	MACHINES, N.E.C., FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, EBONITE, HARD PLASTICS, AND HARD-CARVING MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BORING MACHINES GLUE SPREADING MACHINES, SANDING MACHINES BUFFING MACHINES N.E.C. SHAPERS BUTTON MAKING MACHINES LATHES R SUPERSHOP R CROWN CORK ASSEMBLING PEELING MACHINES, POLE SURFACING MACHINES MACHINES PENCIL MANUFACTURING WOOD HEEL MACHINES FINISHING MACHINES MACHINES WOOD TRIMMERS ROUTERS	NO.
719.5310	POWER OPERATED, NONELECTRIC HAND TOOLS AND PARTS: PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS, HAND HELD, POWER OPERATED. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILL BITS AND PARTS, SEE 6952450- 6952475; PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, SEE 7296010-7296030.	NO.
719.5315 (1-1-69)	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS, NONELECTRIC (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 7195360) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILL BITS AND PARTS, SEE 6952450- 6952475. RIFLE BARS FOR ROCK DRILLS	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.5320	LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT, FORCE-FEED, PNEUMATIC, HAND HELD, AND PARTS, N.E.C. GUNS, GREASE R SPRAY-LUBE SYSTEM	-
719.5325	CHAIN SAWS, POWERED, HAND HELD, NOT OVER 7 HP.	NO.
719.5330	CHAIN SAWS, POWERED, HAND HELD, OVER 7 HP.	NO.
719.5335	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CHAIN SAWS.	-
719.5342 (1-1-69)	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD DRILLS (EXCEPT ROCK DRILLS), SCREWDRIVERS, AND NUT RUNNERS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7195340).	NO.
719.5344 (1-1-69)	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD WRENCHES (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7195340). IMPACT WRENCHES RATCHET WRENCHES ROTARY WRENCHES	NO.
719.5346 (1-1-69)	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD GRINDERS, POLISHERS AND SANDERS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7195340).	NO.
719.5348 (1-1-69)	PORTABLE PNEUMATIC HAND HELD TOOLS, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7195340). REPORT PORTABLE ROCK DRILLS IN 7195310. AUGERS PAVING BREAKERS STAPLER GUNS BOLT CUTTERS RIVET BUSTERS SURFACERS, METALWORKING ELECTRODE DRESSERS RIVET CUTTERS TACKERS FASTENER TOOLS RIVETERS VIBRATORS HAMMERS SAWS VISES NAILERS SCALING TOOLS	NO.
719.5350	POWER OPERATED HAND TOOLS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, SEE 7296010-7296030. AUGERS, HYDRAULIC METALWORKING TOOLS, HYDRAULIC REAMERS FASTENER TOOLS, HYDRAULIC RAMMING MACHINES, SAND RIVETING MACHINES, SQUEEZE TOOLS, RIM, POWER	NO.
719.5370	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR NONELECTRIC POWER DRIVEN HAND TOOLS, N.E.C.. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF DRILL BITS AND PARTS, SEE 6952450-6952475. SHANKS TRIPODS	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
	<p>PARTS, ACCESSORIES, ATTACHMENTS, AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN CUTTING TOOLS, DIES AND MOLDS, FOR MACHINES AND MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, WOOD, HARD PLASTICS, GLASS, STONE, CONCRETE, AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, N.E.C.:</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF METALWORKING MACHINES, SEE 7151002-7151088; MACHINES FOR WORKING MINERAL MATERIALS, SEE 7195100; MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, EBONITE, HARD PLASTICS AND CARVING MATERIAL, N.E.C., SEE 7195210-7195270; CUTTING TOOLS, KNIVES, BLADES, AND DIES, SEE 6952405-6952600.</p>																												
719.5420	JIGS AND FIXTURES	-																											
719.5430	<p>CHUCKS, CHUCKHOLDERS, TOOL HOLDERS, AND ATTACHMENTS, AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MACHINE TOOLS AND METALWORKING MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BASKETS, DRILL</td> <td>INDEXING AND POSITIONING</td> <td>TURRETS, DRILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHASER HOLDERS</td> <td>TABLES</td> <td>WEDGES, WORK-HOLDING, FOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLAMPS, WORK HOLDING</td> <td>MANDRELS</td> <td>MACHINE TOOLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLETS</td> <td>PARALLELS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOGS</td> <td>SUPPORTS, PIPE, USED AS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRIP-SHIELD, MAGNETIC</td> <td>HOLDERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BASKETS, DRILL	INDEXING AND POSITIONING	TURRETS, DRILL	CHASER HOLDERS	TABLES	WEDGES, WORK-HOLDING, FOR	CLAMPS, WORK HOLDING	MANDRELS	MACHINE TOOLS	COLLETS	PARALLELS		DOGS	SUPPORTS, PIPE, USED AS		GRIP-SHIELD, MAGNETIC	HOLDERS		-									
BASKETS, DRILL	INDEXING AND POSITIONING	TURRETS, DRILL																											
CHASER HOLDERS	TABLES	WEDGES, WORK-HOLDING, FOR																											
CLAMPS, WORK HOLDING	MANDRELS	MACHINE TOOLS																											
COLLETS	PARALLELS																												
DOGS	SUPPORTS, PIPE, USED AS																												
GRIP-SHIELD, MAGNETIC	HOLDERS																												
719.5440	<p>PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF METAL-CUTTING MACHINE TOOLS, SEE 7151002-7151072; SPEED CHANGERS, GEARS, TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, ETC., SEE 7199330-7199350.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARBORS</td> <td>DIE HEADS</td> <td>QUILLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDS</td> <td>DIE STOCK</td> <td>ROUTER HEADS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BORING BARS</td> <td>FACE PLATES</td> <td>SCREWS, BALL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUSHING HONES, PISTON PIN</td> <td>FLATS, TOOLMAKERS'</td> <td>SLEEVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CENTERS</td> <td>GUARDS, IRON</td> <td>TAIL STOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHUTES, STEEL, FOR SCREW</td> <td>HEADS, BORING</td> <td>TAPERING ATTACHMENTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THREADING MACHINES</td> <td>HEADS, DIVIDING</td> <td>TRACER ATTACHMENTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLARS</td> <td>HEADS, HONING AND LAPPING</td> <td>V BLOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKS, BALL</td> <td>LEVERS</td> <td>WHEELHEADS</td> </tr> </table>	ARBORS	DIE HEADS	QUILLS	BEDS	DIE STOCK	ROUTER HEADS	BORING BARS	FACE PLATES	SCREWS, BALL	BUSHING HONES, PISTON PIN	FLATS, TOOLMAKERS'	SLEEVES	CENTERS	GUARDS, IRON	TAIL STOCKS	CHUTES, STEEL, FOR SCREW	HEADS, BORING	TAPERING ATTACHMENTS	THREADING MACHINES	HEADS, DIVIDING	TRACER ATTACHMENTS	COLLARS	HEADS, HONING AND LAPPING	V BLOCKS	CRANKS, BALL	LEVERS	WHEELHEADS	-
ARBORS	DIE HEADS	QUILLS																											
BEDS	DIE STOCK	ROUTER HEADS																											
BORING BARS	FACE PLATES	SCREWS, BALL																											
BUSHING HONES, PISTON PIN	FLATS, TOOLMAKERS'	SLEEVES																											
CENTERS	GUARDS, IRON	TAIL STOCKS																											
CHUTES, STEEL, FOR SCREW	HEADS, BORING	TAPERING ATTACHMENTS																											
THREADING MACHINES	HEADS, DIVIDING	TRACER ATTACHMENTS																											
COLLARS	HEADS, HONING AND LAPPING	V BLOCKS																											
CRANKS, BALL	LEVERS	WHEELHEADS																											

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																								
719.5450	<p>PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) -</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS OTHER THAN METAL-CUTTING, SEE 7151074-7151088; SPEED CHANGERS, GEARS, TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, ETC., SEE 7199330-7199350. REPORT DIES IN 6952480. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANVILS</td> <td>QUILLS</td> <td>SHOES, DIE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLETS</td> <td>RAMS</td> <td>STRAPS, ECCENTRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLIPPERS, DIE</td> <td>ROLLS FOR ROLL FORMING</td> <td>VICES, DRILL PRESS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUARDS</td> <td>MACHINES</td> <td>VICES, PRECISION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PLATES, BOLSTER</td> <td>ROLLS SPECIALLY FABRICATED</td> <td>MACHINISTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED</td> <td>FOR WIRE-STRAIGHTENING</td> <td>WRENCH, AUTOMATIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PUNCHING AND GAUGING</td> <td>MACHINES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASSEMBLIES, PRESS</td> <td>●SAFETY DEVICES, ACCESSORIES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANVILS	QUILLS	SHOES, DIE	COLLETS	RAMS	STRAPS, ECCENTRIC	FLIPPERS, DIE	ROLLS FOR ROLL FORMING	VICES, DRILL PRESS	GUARDS	MACHINES	VICES, PRECISION	PLATES, BOLSTER	ROLLS SPECIALLY FABRICATED	MACHINISTS	PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED	FOR WIRE-STRAIGHTENING	WRENCH, AUTOMATIC	PUNCHING AND GAUGING	MACHINES		ASSEMBLIES, PRESS	●SAFETY DEVICES, ACCESSORIES		
ANVILS	QUILLS	SHOES, DIE																								
COLLETS	RAMS	STRAPS, ECCENTRIC																								
FLIPPERS, DIE	ROLLS FOR ROLL FORMING	VICES, DRILL PRESS																								
GUARDS	MACHINES	VICES, PRECISION																								
PLATES, BOLSTER	ROLLS SPECIALLY FABRICATED	MACHINISTS																								
PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED	FOR WIRE-STRAIGHTENING	WRENCH, AUTOMATIC																								
PUNCHING AND GAUGING	MACHINES																									
ASSEMBLIES, PRESS	●SAFETY DEVICES, ACCESSORIES																									
719.5460	<p>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR WOODWORKING MACHINES. -</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF WOODWORKING MACHINES, SEE 7195210-7195270. REPORT DIES IN 6952480.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>GUARDS, SPINDLE</td> <td>MANDRELS, SAW</td> <td>ROLLERS, DEAD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEADS, SHIPLAP</td> <td>RIGS, SAW</td> <td>ROLLERS, LIVE</td> </tr> </table>	GUARDS, SPINDLE	MANDRELS, SAW	ROLLERS, DEAD	HEADS, SHIPLAP	RIGS, SAW	ROLLERS, LIVE																			
GUARDS, SPINDLE	MANDRELS, SAW	ROLLERS, DEAD																								
HEADS, SHIPLAP	RIGS, SAW	ROLLERS, LIVE																								
719.5480	<p>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR MACHINES FOR WORKING HARD PLASTICS, GLASS, STONE, CONCRETE AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MACHINES FOR WORKING HARD PLASTICS, GLASS, STONE, CONCRETE, AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, SEE 7195100 AND 7195270.</p>																									
719.6110	<p>CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR TEXTILE MACHINES -</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE CYLINDER DRYING MACHINES FOR TEXTILES, PAPER, ETC., OR LAUNDRY WRINGING MACHINES; INCLUDE CALENDER TYPE LAUNDRY IRONING MACHINES.</p> <p>EMBOSSING MACHINES, TEXTILE</p>																									
719.6120	<p>CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR PAPER-INDUSTRIES MACHINES. -</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE CYLINDER DRYING MACHINES FOR PAPER.</p> <p>EMBOSSING MACHINES</p>																									
719.6130	<p>CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR PLASTICS-WORKING MACHINES. -</p> <p>COATING MACHINES</p>																									
719.6140	<p>CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR RUBBER-WORKING MACHINES. -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COATING MACHINES</td> <td>LATEXING MACHINES</td> <td>SHEETERS</td> </tr> </table>	COATING MACHINES	LATEXING MACHINES	SHEETERS																						
COATING MACHINES	LATEXING MACHINES	SHEETERS																								
719.6150	<p>CALENDERING MACHINES AND SIMILAR ROLLING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p>																									
719.6205	<p>BOTTLING MACHINES (WASHING, FILLING, CLOSING, AND LABELING) FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.</p> <p>REPORT MILK CANNING MACHINES AND POWDERED MILK PACKAGING MACHINES IN 7196220.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES</td> <td>SEALING MACHINES</td> </tr> </table>	BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES	SEALING MACHINES																							
BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES	SEALING MACHINES																									
719.6210	<p>BOTTLING MACHINES (WASHING, FILLING, CLOSING, LABELING) FOR FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.C., (INCLUDE BEER, WINE AND OTHER BEVERAGES) (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.</p> <p>REPORT FOOD CANNING, PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES IN 7196220.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES</td> <td>STERILIZER-CLEANERS, JAR AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILLERS, BARREL AND DRUM</td> <td>CAN</td> </tr> </table>	BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES	STERILIZER-CLEANERS, JAR AND	FILLERS, BARREL AND DRUM	CAN																					
BOTTLE-INSPECTION MACHINES	STERILIZER-CLEANERS, JAR AND																									
FILLERS, BARREL AND DRUM	CAN																									

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.6215	BAKERY WRAPPING MACHINES WRAPPING MACHINES, BREAD	NO.
719.6220	FOOD CANNING, WRAPPING, PACKAGING, FILLING, AND SEALING MACHINES, N.E.C. (INCLUDE JARS, DRUMS, BARRELS AND CONTAINERS, N.E.C.) (SPECIFY BY NAME) CAN-TOPPING MACHINES R PURE-PAK MACHINE	NO.
719.6225	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR INDUSTRIAL FOOD-PRODUCTS CLEANING, PACKAGING, CANNING, FILLING, AND SEALING MACHINES	-
719.6230	TOBACCO PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE). CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	-
719.6235	PACKAGING, WRAPPING, FILLING AND SEALING MACHINES FOR NON-FOOD PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BAG-CLOSING MACHINES CARTON-FILLING MACHINES SEALERS, BAG BAG-FILLING MACHINES CARTON PACKING MACHINES SEALING MACHINES BOTTLE, JAR, CAN, AND OTHER FILLERS, DRUM TYING MACHINES CONTAINER WASHING, FILLING SACKER MACHINES, FEED WASHING MACHINES, VIAL (OR CLOSING, AND LABELING AMPOULE) MACHINES, EXCEPT FOR WRAPPING MACHINES, TIRE DAIRY OR OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS AND TOBACCO	NO.
719.6240	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR PACKAGING AND WRAPPING MACHINES, N.E.C.	-
719.6245	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE DISHWASHER-SINK COMBINATIONS DISHWASHERS, FREE STANDING DISHWASHERS, DROP-IN OR FLOOR TYPE UNDER-COUNTER TYPE	NO.
719.6250	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR HOUSEHOLD TYPE DISHWASHING MACHINES	-
719.6255	DISHWASHING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. COMMERCIAL TYPE WEIGHING MACHINES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF LABORATORY BALANCES, SEE 8619200.	-
719.6310	RAILROAD TRACK AND MOTOR TRUCK SCALES AND WEIGHING MACHINES (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED) SCALES, PLATFORM-TYPE	NO.
719.6315	INDUSTRIAL SCALES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). SCALES, AUTOMATIC SCALES, BENCH SCALES, OVERHEAD TRACK SCALES, BEAM, INDUSTRIAL SCALES, HYDRAULIC, PORTABLE SCALES, PLATFORM	NO.
719.6320	RETAIL, COMMERCIAL, MAILING AND PARCEL POST SCALES (SPECIFY BY NAME) R POSTALETT SCALES, HANGING	NO.
719.6330	HOUSEHOLD AND PERSON WEIGHING SCALES, INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED (SPECIFY BY NAME) SCALES, BATHROOM SCALES, KITCHEN SCALES, INFANT SCALES, PHYSICIAN'S	NO.
719.6340	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR SCALES. COUNTERWEIGHTS WEIGHTS, FOR LABORATORY, WEIGHTS ANALYTICAL OR PHARMACEUTICAL SCALES AND BALANCES	-

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.6410	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, POWER-OPERATED. BLOWGUNS SPRINKLERS, LAWN	NO.
719.6420	SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL, HAND-OPERATED	NO.
719.6425	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR AGRICULTURAL AND PESTICIDAL SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS. NOZZLES	-
719.6430	FOUNDRY BLAST CLEANING MACHINES, AND PARTS, N.E.C. ● BLAST CLEANING EQUIPMENT NOZZLES, SANDBLAST BLAST MACHINES, SAND AND PEENING EQUIPMENT (SHOT WATER PEENING EQUIPMENT)	-
719.6440	METAL CLEANING MACHINES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. DEGREASING, STEAM BLAST HYDRA-BLAST PARTS CLEANER	-
719.6450	SPRAYERS AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. ● ABRASIVE SPRAY TRIMMING HUMIDIFIERS, AIR SPRAY APPLICATOR MACHINES MACHINES METAL SPRAYING, MACHINES FOR APPLICATION OF SOUND ● CAR WASHING MACHINES NOZZLES DEADENING MATERIAL ● FLAME GUNS AND TORCHES PAINT SPRAY DECORATING ● SPRAY ETCHING MACHINES FOR DESTROYING WEEDS MACHINES SPRAY UNITS FOR APPLYING FLUSHING UNITS ● PAINT SPRAYING MACHINES, SILVERY SOLUTION ON GUNS, CEMENT ELECTROSTATIC MIRRORS GUNS, MIXING SPRAY PAINT SPRAYING MACHINES, SPRAYING MACHINES, PAINT ● GUNS, SPRAY, FOR MARK- PRESSURE CONTACT TYPE THROWERS, FLAME, FOR SNOW ING TREES WITH PAINT PAINT SPRAYING-MASK, WASHING AND ICE REMOVAL GUNS, SPRAY, HAND-OPERATED COMBINATION MACHINES WASHER SETS, WINDSHIELD	-
719.6460	CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
719.6470	AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. SPRINKLERS, FIRE EXTINGUISHER	-
719.6510	AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINES CHANGERS, COIN VENDING MACHINES, COIN- VENDING MACHINES, PEN MACHINES, POPCORN OPERATED VENDORS, BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES, INSURANCE	NO.
719.6520	PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING COIN-OPERATED MECHANISMS, FOR AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINES.	-
719.6600	RAILWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, AND MECHANICALLY OPERATED SIGNALLING AND CONTROLLING EQUIPMENT, FOR RAILWAYS, WATERWAYS, AIRFIELDS, OR PORT INSTALLATIONS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWODED). DERAILS SIGNALS, RAILWAY, TRAFFIC TURNTABLES, CAST, FOR MINE GATES, RAILWAY CROSSING CONTROL RAILWAYS RETARDERS, CAR SWITCH STANDS SIGNALS, CROSSING TRACK, RUNWAY BALL, ROLLER OR NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MOUNTED BALL, ROLLER, AND NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, SEE 71993101 PLAIN BEARINGS, SEE 7199320.	-
719.7010	BALL BEARINGS, COMPLETE, ANNULAR, GROUND OR PRECISION, NOT THRUST.	-
719.7020	BALL BEARINGS, COMPLETE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE)	-
719.7030	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, CYLINDRICAL, NOT THRUST	-
719.7040	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, SPHERICAL, NOT THRUST	-
719.7050	ROLLER BEARINGS, TAPERED (CLASSIFICATION REWODED). ● CONES ● CUPS	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.7060	ROLLER BEARINGS, COMPLETE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY TYPE) - NEEDLE BEARINGS - THRUST ROLLER BEARINGS, EXCEPT TAPERED (<u>EDITED</u>) -	
719.7070	ROLLERS, FOR ROLLER BEARINGS -	
719.7080	BALLS, FOR BALL BEARINGS -	
719.7090	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS. -	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity						
719.8060 CONT'D.	R PARKERIZING PRESSES, POWDER SPINNERS, CABLE PICKLING MACHINES FOR METALS SHERARDIZING MACHINES VACUUM COATING MACHINES							
719.8065	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) <table border="0" style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align:top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ABRASIVE-COATING MACHINES ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC • AUTOMATIC LUBRICATING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL TYPE • AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS TRANSFER UNIT BLENDED MACHINES BREAKERS, ICE BROOM-MAKING MACHINES, EXCEPT BROOM-SEWING BRUSH-MAKING MACHINES CARTRIDGE RELOADING EQUIPMENT • CHAMBERS, CONTROLLED FOR ENVIRONMENT EXPERIMENTATION CLEANERS, TUBE CLEANING MACHINES, PIPE LINE COIL WINDING MACHINES FOR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE CASING COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE TUBE CORDAGE MAKING MACHINES CRUSHERS, LABORATORY DEHUMIDIFIERS, NON-FREEZING DIVING BELLS, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED DIVING SUITS, METAL, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED • DOWN HOLE EQUIPMENT, (EXCEPT PIPE, CASING, SUCKER RODS, AND BOTTOM HOLE PUMPS) • DRY PARTICLE CLASSIFYING OR SEPARATING MACHINES EVAPORATIVE TYPE COOLERS FILLING MACHINES, MATTRESS • FILTER CLEANING (WASHING) MACHINES • GAS LIFT EQUIPMENT GRINDING MACHINES, LABORATORY </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align:top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOMOGENIZERS, NONFOOD PRODUCT HUMIDIFIERS, AIR R HYDROTOR IMPREGNATORS, NON-CENTRIFUGAL MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND APPARATUS EXCEPT ELECTRON TUBES • MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS • MAGNETIC SEPARATORS FOR REMOVING FERROMAGNETIC IRON FROM DRY GRANULAR MIXTURES • MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANERS MARKERS, PAVEMENT • MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES, COLOR MIXING MACHINES MIXING AND METERING MACHINES MOLDING MACHINERY, WAX • PACKERS, DOWN HOLE • PERFORATING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT BULLETS OR SHAPED CHARGES) POWDERER FOR RUBBER GLOVES PRESSES, DEGREASING, SOAP-MAKING • PRESSES FOR ATTACHING FASTENERS, BUTTONS, RIVETS, ETC. TO CLOTHING PROPORTIONING, MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES FOR RESINS PULSATION DAMPENERS RIBBON COILING MACHINES ROPE MAKING MACHINES SHAKING MACHINES, LABORATORY </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align:top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SHOCK ABSORBERS, MECHANICAL OR HYDRAULIC (EXCEPT VEHICULAR) • SNOW THROWERS, SELF-PROPELLED, HOME OR ESTATE TYPE SPACERS, BRUSH SECTION FOR STREET SWEEPERS SPINNING MACHINES STEERING EQUIPMENT FOR SHIPS, EXCLUDING RUDDERS SWEEPERS, CARPET, HAND • SWEEPERS, INDUSTRIAL TYPE FOR USE IN WAREHOUSES AND FACTORIES (INCLUDE SMALL OPERATOR WALKING OR OPERATOR RIDING VEHICLES) TANKS, WITH AGITATORS TAPING MACHINES FOR COVERING WIRE AND CABLE • TESTERS, DOWN HOLE TOOTHBRUSH MANUFACTURING MACHINES • TRACK LUBRICATOR FOR RAILROAD RAILS • ULTRASONIC UNITS, FOR WORKING GLASS, QUARTZ, CERAMICS, ETC. UNDERWATER WEED CUTTING MACHINES VACUUM COATING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR COATING METALS VIBRATING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC • WASHERS, RUBBER GLOVE WASHING MACHINES, TRANSISTOR WINDING MACHINES, ARMATURE WIPERS, WINDSHIELD, NON-ELECTRIC WIRE-BRAIDING MACHINES WIRE-BUNCHING MACHINES • WIRE LINE EQUIPMENT WIRE ROPE-MAKING MACHINES WIRE STITCHING MACHINES </td> </tr> </table>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ABRASIVE-COATING MACHINES ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC • AUTOMATIC LUBRICATING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL TYPE • AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS TRANSFER UNIT BLENDED MACHINES BREAKERS, ICE BROOM-MAKING MACHINES, EXCEPT BROOM-SEWING BRUSH-MAKING MACHINES CARTRIDGE RELOADING EQUIPMENT • CHAMBERS, CONTROLLED FOR ENVIRONMENT EXPERIMENTATION CLEANERS, TUBE CLEANING MACHINES, PIPE LINE COIL WINDING MACHINES FOR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE CASING COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE TUBE CORDAGE MAKING MACHINES CRUSHERS, LABORATORY DEHUMIDIFIERS, NON-FREEZING DIVING BELLS, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED DIVING SUITS, METAL, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED • DOWN HOLE EQUIPMENT, (EXCEPT PIPE, CASING, SUCKER RODS, AND BOTTOM HOLE PUMPS) • DRY PARTICLE CLASSIFYING OR SEPARATING MACHINES EVAPORATIVE TYPE COOLERS FILLING MACHINES, MATTRESS • FILTER CLEANING (WASHING) MACHINES • GAS LIFT EQUIPMENT GRINDING MACHINES, LABORATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOMOGENIZERS, NONFOOD PRODUCT HUMIDIFIERS, AIR R HYDROTOR IMPREGNATORS, NON-CENTRIFUGAL MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND APPARATUS EXCEPT ELECTRON TUBES • MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS • MAGNETIC SEPARATORS FOR REMOVING FERROMAGNETIC IRON FROM DRY GRANULAR MIXTURES • MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANERS MARKERS, PAVEMENT • MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES, COLOR MIXING MACHINES MIXING AND METERING MACHINES MOLDING MACHINERY, WAX • PACKERS, DOWN HOLE • PERFORATING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT BULLETS OR SHAPED CHARGES) POWDERER FOR RUBBER GLOVES PRESSES, DEGREASING, SOAP-MAKING • PRESSES FOR ATTACHING FASTENERS, BUTTONS, RIVETS, ETC. TO CLOTHING PROPORTIONING, MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES FOR RESINS PULSATION DAMPENERS RIBBON COILING MACHINES ROPE MAKING MACHINES SHAKING MACHINES, LABORATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SHOCK ABSORBERS, MECHANICAL OR HYDRAULIC (EXCEPT VEHICULAR) • SNOW THROWERS, SELF-PROPELLED, HOME OR ESTATE TYPE SPACERS, BRUSH SECTION FOR STREET SWEEPERS SPINNING MACHINES STEERING EQUIPMENT FOR SHIPS, EXCLUDING RUDDERS SWEEPERS, CARPET, HAND • SWEEPERS, INDUSTRIAL TYPE FOR USE IN WAREHOUSES AND FACTORIES (INCLUDE SMALL OPERATOR WALKING OR OPERATOR RIDING VEHICLES) TANKS, WITH AGITATORS TAPING MACHINES FOR COVERING WIRE AND CABLE • TESTERS, DOWN HOLE TOOTHBRUSH MANUFACTURING MACHINES • TRACK LUBRICATOR FOR RAILROAD RAILS • ULTRASONIC UNITS, FOR WORKING GLASS, QUARTZ, CERAMICS, ETC. UNDERWATER WEED CUTTING MACHINES VACUUM COATING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR COATING METALS VIBRATING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC • WASHERS, RUBBER GLOVE WASHING MACHINES, TRANSISTOR WINDING MACHINES, ARMATURE WIPERS, WINDSHIELD, NON-ELECTRIC WIRE-BRAIDING MACHINES WIRE-BUNCHING MACHINES • WIRE LINE EQUIPMENT WIRE ROPE-MAKING MACHINES WIRE STITCHING MACHINES 				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ABRASIVE-COATING MACHINES ACCUMULATORS, HYDRAULIC • AUTOMATIC LUBRICATING MACHINES, INDUSTRIAL TYPE • AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS TRANSFER UNIT BLENDED MACHINES BREAKERS, ICE BROOM-MAKING MACHINES, EXCEPT BROOM-SEWING BRUSH-MAKING MACHINES CARTRIDGE RELOADING EQUIPMENT • CHAMBERS, CONTROLLED FOR ENVIRONMENT EXPERIMENTATION CLEANERS, TUBE CLEANING MACHINES, PIPE LINE COIL WINDING MACHINES FOR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE CASING COILING MACHINES, FLEXIBLE TUBE CORDAGE MAKING MACHINES CRUSHERS, LABORATORY DEHUMIDIFIERS, NON-FREEZING DIVING BELLS, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED DIVING SUITS, METAL, MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED • DOWN HOLE EQUIPMENT, (EXCEPT PIPE, CASING, SUCKER RODS, AND BOTTOM HOLE PUMPS) • DRY PARTICLE CLASSIFYING OR SEPARATING MACHINES EVAPORATIVE TYPE COOLERS FILLING MACHINES, MATTRESS • FILTER CLEANING (WASHING) MACHINES • GAS LIFT EQUIPMENT GRINDING MACHINES, LABORATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HOMOGENIZERS, NONFOOD PRODUCT HUMIDIFIERS, AIR R HYDROTOR IMPREGNATORS, NON-CENTRIFUGAL MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND APPARATUS EXCEPT ELECTRON TUBES • MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURE OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS • MAGNETIC SEPARATORS FOR REMOVING FERROMAGNETIC IRON FROM DRY GRANULAR MIXTURES • MAGNETIC TAPE CLEANERS MARKERS, PAVEMENT • MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES, COLOR MIXING MACHINES MIXING AND METERING MACHINES MOLDING MACHINERY, WAX • PACKERS, DOWN HOLE • PERFORATING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT BULLETS OR SHAPED CHARGES) POWDERER FOR RUBBER GLOVES PRESSES, DEGREASING, SOAP-MAKING • PRESSES FOR ATTACHING FASTENERS, BUTTONS, RIVETS, ETC. TO CLOTHING PROPORTIONING, MIXING AND DISPENSING MACHINES FOR RESINS PULSATION DAMPENERS RIBBON COILING MACHINES ROPE MAKING MACHINES SHAKING MACHINES, LABORATORY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SHOCK ABSORBERS, MECHANICAL OR HYDRAULIC (EXCEPT VEHICULAR) • SNOW THROWERS, SELF-PROPELLED, HOME OR ESTATE TYPE SPACERS, BRUSH SECTION FOR STREET SWEEPERS SPINNING MACHINES STEERING EQUIPMENT FOR SHIPS, EXCLUDING RUDDERS SWEEPERS, CARPET, HAND • SWEEPERS, INDUSTRIAL TYPE FOR USE IN WAREHOUSES AND FACTORIES (INCLUDE SMALL OPERATOR WALKING OR OPERATOR RIDING VEHICLES) TANKS, WITH AGITATORS TAPING MACHINES FOR COVERING WIRE AND CABLE • TESTERS, DOWN HOLE TOOTHBRUSH MANUFACTURING MACHINES • TRACK LUBRICATOR FOR RAILROAD RAILS • ULTRASONIC UNITS, FOR WORKING GLASS, QUARTZ, CERAMICS, ETC. UNDERWATER WEED CUTTING MACHINES VACUUM COATING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR COATING METALS VIBRATING MACHINES, PNEUMATIC • WASHERS, RUBBER GLOVE WASHING MACHINES, TRANSISTOR WINDING MACHINES, ARMATURE WIPERS, WINDSHIELD, NON-ELECTRIC WIRE-BRAIDING MACHINES WIRE-BUNCHING MACHINES • WIRE LINE EQUIPMENT WIRE ROPE-MAKING MACHINES WIRE STITCHING MACHINES 						
719.9100	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY, AND MOLDS, OTHER THAN INGOT MOLDS NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF INGOT MOLDS FOR HEAVY STEEL INGOTS, SEE 7152110. <table border="0" style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%;">• FLASKS FOR METAL FOUNDRIES</td> <td style="width:33%;">MOLDS, CENTRIFUGAL CASTING</td> <td style="width:33%;">MOLDS FOR PLASTICS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORMS, CONCRETE ROAD</td> <td>MOLDS FOR CONCRETE</td> <td>MOLDS, TIRE</td> </tr> </table> <p>TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES, N.E.C.:</p> <p>INCLUDE ALL DEVICES DESIGNED TO REGULATE THE FLOW OF FLUID, OR IN CERTAIN CASES, OF SOLIDS: DO NOT INCLUDE MACHINERY PARTS WHICH INCORPORATE TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC., OR WHICH REGULATE FLUID-FLOW WITHOUT BEING COMPLETE VALVES IN THEMSELVES. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF INLET AND EXHAUST VALVES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION AIRCRAFT ENGINES, SEE 7114160; INLET AND EXHAUST VALVES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES OTHER THAN AIRCRAFT, SEE 7115062-7115068; SLIDE VALVES FOR STEAM ENGINES, SEE 7113020.</p>	• FLASKS FOR METAL FOUNDRIES	MOLDS, CENTRIFUGAL CASTING	MOLDS FOR PLASTICS	FORMS, CONCRETE ROAD	MOLDS FOR CONCRETE	MOLDS, TIRE	
• FLASKS FOR METAL FOUNDRIES	MOLDS, CENTRIFUGAL CASTING	MOLDS FOR PLASTICS						
FORMS, CONCRETE ROAD	MOLDS FOR CONCRETE	MOLDS, TIRE						
719.9205	METAL VALVES, AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING, DIAPHRAGM ACTUATED. (SPECIFY WHETHER PNEUMATIC DIAPHRAGM, PISTON, OR ELECTRIC MOTOR ACTUATED) (DIRECTIVE INSERTED) NO.							
719.9210	METAL VALVES, AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING, FLOAT ACTUATED. NO.							
719.9215	METAL VALVES, AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING, SOLENOID ACTUATED. NO.							
719.9220	METAL VALVES, AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING, N.E.C., NO.							

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																	
719.9225	METAL VALVES FOR FLUID POWER TRANSFER, HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC.	LB.																																	
719.9230	PLUMBING AND HEATING VALVES	LB.																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>COCKS (EXCEPT STEAM)</td> <td>VALVES, FLOAT</td> <td>VALVES, THERMOSTATIC, WATER-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKS, GAUGE</td> <td>VALVES, FLUSHING BETA</td> <td>MIXING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKS, SHUT-OFF</td> <td>VALVES, HYDRIATIC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKS, SQUAREHEAD, MALE AND FEMALE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	COCKS (EXCEPT STEAM)	VALVES, FLOAT	VALVES, THERMOSTATIC, WATER-	COCKS, GAUGE	VALVES, FLUSHING BETA	MIXING	COCKS, SHUT-OFF	VALVES, HYDRIATIC		COCKS, SQUAREHEAD, MALE AND FEMALE																								
COCKS (EXCEPT STEAM)	VALVES, FLOAT	VALVES, THERMOSTATIC, WATER-																																	
COCKS, GAUGE	VALVES, FLUSHING BETA	MIXING																																	
COCKS, SHUT-OFF	VALVES, HYDRIATIC																																		
COCKS, SQUAREHEAD, MALE AND FEMALE																																			
719.9235	PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS, N.E.C.	LB.																																	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CERAMIC FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, SEE 8122010 AND 8122020.																																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BIBBS</td> <td>FITTINGS, DECK (KITCHEN)</td> <td>FITTINGS, SHOWER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUBBLERS, DRINKING</td> <td>FITTINGS, DRAIN</td> <td>FOUNTAINS, DRINKING, NON-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAUCETS</td> <td>FITTINGS, DRINKING FOUNTAIN</td> <td>ELECTRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAUCETS, DISHWASHER-TYPE</td> <td>FITTINGS, PLUMBING, LAUNDRY</td> <td>HEADS, SHOWER, TUBULAR FACE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAUCETS, FILGLASS</td> <td>TRAY</td> <td>LEVERS, FLUSH TANK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAUCETS, SELF-CLOSING</td> <td>FITTINGS, PLUMBING, SINK</td> <td>TANKS, WATER CLOSET</td> </tr> </table>	BIBBS	FITTINGS, DECK (KITCHEN)	FITTINGS, SHOWER	BUBBLERS, DRINKING	FITTINGS, DRAIN	FOUNTAINS, DRINKING, NON-	FAUCETS	FITTINGS, DRINKING FOUNTAIN	ELECTRIC	FAUCETS, DISHWASHER-TYPE	FITTINGS, PLUMBING, LAUNDRY	HEADS, SHOWER, TUBULAR FACE	FAUCETS, FILGLASS	TRAY	LEVERS, FLUSH TANK	FAUCETS, SELF-CLOSING	FITTINGS, PLUMBING, SINK	TANKS, WATER CLOSET																
BIBBS	FITTINGS, DECK (KITCHEN)	FITTINGS, SHOWER																																	
BUBBLERS, DRINKING	FITTINGS, DRAIN	FOUNTAINS, DRINKING, NON-																																	
FAUCETS	FITTINGS, DRINKING FOUNTAIN	ELECTRIC																																	
FAUCETS, DISHWASHER-TYPE	FITTINGS, PLUMBING, LAUNDRY	HEADS, SHOWER, TUBULAR FACE																																	
FAUCETS, FILGLASS	TRAY	LEVERS, FLUSH TANK																																	
FAUCETS, SELF-CLOSING	FITTINGS, PLUMBING, SINK	TANKS, WATER CLOSET																																	
719.9240	VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF IRON OR STEEL	LB.																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>• CASING HEAD ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>VALVES, AIR VENT</td> <td>VALVES, MUD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• CHOKES</td> <td>VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN-</td> <td>VALVES, PLUG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>FLATABLE PRODUCTS</td> <td>• VALVES, REDUCING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAUCETS</td> <td>VALVES, ANGLE</td> <td>VALVES, RELIEF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• HANGERS</td> <td>VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED</td> <td>VALVES, ROTARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HYDRANTS</td> <td>VALVES, BUTTERFLY</td> <td>• VALVES, SAFETY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• INLET HEADERS</td> <td>VALVES, CROSS</td> <td>VALVES, SHEAR GATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT</td> <td>VALVES, TAPPING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PET COCKS</td> <td>VALVES, GATE</td> <td>VALVES, THROTTLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• PRODUCTION HEADERS</td> <td>VALVES, GLOBE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF-CLOSING</td> <td>VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	• CASING HEAD ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, MUD	• CHOKES	VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN-	VALVES, PLUG	• CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLIES	FLATABLE PRODUCTS	• VALVES, REDUCING	FAUCETS	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, RELIEF	• HANGERS	VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED	VALVES, ROTARY	HYDRANTS	VALVES, BUTTERFLY	• VALVES, SAFETY	• INLET HEADERS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, SHEAR GATE	MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT	VALVES, TAPPING	PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, THROTTLE	• PRODUCTION HEADERS	VALVES, GLOBE		SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF-CLOSING	VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER		
• CASING HEAD ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, MUD																																	
• CHOKES	VALVES, AIRCHECK, FOR IN-	VALVES, PLUG																																	
• CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLIES	FLATABLE PRODUCTS	• VALVES, REDUCING																																	
FAUCETS	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, RELIEF																																	
• HANGERS	VALVES, BALL, TEFLON LINED	VALVES, ROTARY																																	
HYDRANTS	VALVES, BUTTERFLY	• VALVES, SAFETY																																	
• INLET HEADERS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, SHEAR GATE																																	
MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT	VALVES, TAPPING																																	
PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, THROTTLE																																	
• PRODUCTION HEADERS	VALVES, GLOBE																																		
SHUTOFFS, HOSE, SELF-CLOSING	VALVES, HOLLOW-PLUNGER																																		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
719.9245	<p>VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF NONFERROUS METAL.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HYDRANTS</td> <td>VALVES, CROSS</td> <td>VALVES, PLUG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT</td> <td>VALVES, REDUCING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PET COCKS</td> <td>VALVES, GATE</td> <td>VALVES, ROTARY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, AIR VENT</td> <td>VALVES, GLOBE</td> <td>VALVES, THROTTLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, ANGLE</td> <td>VALVES, HAND METERING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VALVES, BUTTERFLY</td> <td>VALVES, NEEDLE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	HYDRANTS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, PLUG	MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT	VALVES, REDUCING	PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, ROTARY	VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE	VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, HAND METERING		VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, NEEDLE		LB.									
HYDRANTS	VALVES, CROSS	VALVES, PLUG																											
MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES	VALVES, FIRE HYDRANT	VALVES, REDUCING																											
PET COCKS	VALVES, GATE	VALVES, ROTARY																											
VALVES, AIR VENT	VALVES, GLOBE	VALVES, THROTTLE																											
VALVES, ANGLE	VALVES, HAND METERING																												
VALVES, BUTTERFLY	VALVES, NEEDLE																												
719.9250	<p>VALVES, NONAUTOMATIC, TAPS, COCKS, AND SIMILAR FITTINGS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL OR REGULATING VALVES, OF NON-METALLIC MATERIAL OTHER THAN RUBBER, CERAMICS, OR GLASS</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF GLASS VALVES AND PARTS, SEE 6658100; CERAMIC VALVES AND PARTS, SEE 6639100; RUBBER VALVES AND PARTS, SEE 6298860 AND 6298940. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED).</p> <p>VALVES, PIPE, PLASTIC VALVES, WOOD</p>	LB.																											
	<p>TRANSMISSION SHAFTS, CRANKS, BEARING HOUSINGS, AND PULLEYS, N.E.C., AND PARTS:</p> <p>INCLUDE TRANSMISSION SHAFTS, CRANKS, ETC., DESIGNED AS INTEGRAL PARTS OF ENGINES. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MOTOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF ENGINES, SEE 7328020-7328050; TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH AIRCRAFT, OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF AIRCRAFT ENGINES, SEE 7349230.</p>																												
719.9310	<p>MOUNTED BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7199350; BALL, ROLLER, AND NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, SEE 7197010-7197090.</p>	NO.																											
719.9320	<p>PLAIN BEARINGS, MOUNTED OR UNMOUNTED.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7199350; BALL, ROLLER, AND NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, SEE 7197010-7197090.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CAMSHAFT CUTLESS FRICTION</td> <td>R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS OIL-IMPREGNATED SLEEVE</td> <td>SPLIT WATER-LUBRICATED</td> </tr> </table>	CAMSHAFT CUTLESS FRICTION	R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS OIL-IMPREGNATED SLEEVE	SPLIT WATER-LUBRICATED	(1-1-67)																								
CAMSHAFT CUTLESS FRICTION	R LIGNALLOY MOLDED BEARINGS OIL-IMPREGNATED SLEEVE	SPLIT WATER-LUBRICATED																											
719.9330	<p>SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH SPEED DRIVES, AND GEARS (NOT AUTOMOTIVE, AIRCRAFT, OR MOTORIZED), AND PARTS, N.E.C.</p> <p>GEAR REDUCTION UNITS • GEARS FOR METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS</p>	-																											
719.9340	<p>FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS, OTHER THAN HYDRAULIC.</p> <p>SHAFT</p>	-																											
719.9350	<p>MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING PARTS, N.E.C., FOR BEARINGS.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH VEHICLES OR AIRCRAFT (OTHER THAN INTERNAL PARTS OF ENGINES), SEE THE CLASSIFICATION FOR PARTS OF SUCH VEHICLES OR AIRCRAFT.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BELT DRIVES</td> <td>• CYLINDERS, AIR AND HYDRAULIC DRIVE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>ROLLS, IDLER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS, PILLOW</td> <td>• FLUID POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS</td> <td>SHAFTINGS, LINE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS, TACKLE</td> <td>FLY WHEELS</td> <td>SHEAVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAMSHAFTS</td> <td>HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS</td> <td>SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND-OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIN DRIVES</td> <td>JOINTS, BALL</td> <td>SPROCKETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLUTCHES</td> <td>LINERS, NYLON, FOR PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS</td> <td>TIMING GEARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COUNTER SHAFTS</td> <td>PULLEYS</td> <td>• TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC</td> <td></td> <td>UNIVERSAL JOINTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRANKSHAFTS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BELT DRIVES	• CYLINDERS, AIR AND HYDRAULIC DRIVE ASSEMBLIES	ROLLS, IDLER	BLOCKS, PILLOW	• FLUID POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	SHAFTINGS, LINE	BLOCKS, TACKLE	FLY WHEELS	SHEAVES	CAMSHAFTS	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND-OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'	CHAIN DRIVES	JOINTS, BALL	SPROCKETS	CLUTCHES	LINERS, NYLON, FOR PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	TIMING GEARS	COUNTER SHAFTS	PULLEYS	• TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLIES	COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC		UNIVERSAL JOINTS	CRANKSHAFTS			-
BELT DRIVES	• CYLINDERS, AIR AND HYDRAULIC DRIVE ASSEMBLIES	ROLLS, IDLER																											
BLOCKS, PILLOW	• FLUID POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	SHAFTINGS, LINE																											
BLOCKS, TACKLE	FLY WHEELS	SHEAVES																											
CAMSHAFTS	HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS	SHEAVES, BALL-BEARING, HAND-OPERATED, EXCEPT BUILDERS'																											
CHAIN DRIVES	JOINTS, BALL	SPROCKETS																											
CLUTCHES	LINERS, NYLON, FOR PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS	TIMING GEARS																											
COUNTER SHAFTS	PULLEYS	• TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLIES																											
COUPLINGS, HYDRAULIC		UNIVERSAL JOINTS																											
CRANKSHAFTS																													

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
719.9400	<p>GASKETS (JOINTS), LAMINATED METAL AND NONMETAL MATERIAL, OR SETS OF GASKETS OF ASSORTED MATERIALS (E.G. CORK, LEATHER, RUBBER, TEXTILES, PAPERBOARD, ASBESTOS, ETC.) (SPECIFY TYPE) (CLASSIFICATION REWARDED).</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ASBESTOS GASKETS, SEE 6638110; CORK GASKETS, 6330010; PAPER GASKETS, SEE 6429875; LEATHER GASKETS, SEE 6121000, AND GASKETS OF TEXTILE FABRIC, SEE 6558410-6558450.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● GASKETS, ASSORTMENTS OR SETS OF ANY MATERIAL DISSIMILAR IN COMPOSITION, PUT UP IN POUCHES, ENVELOPES OR BOXES ● GASKETS, METAL PLASTIC ● GASKETS, OF LAMINATED METAL FOIL ● GASKETS, OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL (E.G., ASBESTOS, FELT, PAPERBOARD OR RUBBER) ● GASKETS (PACKING TYPE) OF LAMINATED METAL FOIL ● GASKETS (PACKING TYPE) OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL (E.G., ASBESTOS, FELT, PAPERBOARD, OR RUBBER) ● GASKETS, TEFLON-FILLED MONEL 	-
719.9900	<p>MACHINE PARTS, N.E.C., NONELECTRIC, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS DESIGNED FOR SPECIFIC MACHINES, SEE INDEX.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ACTUATORS, PNEUMATIC OR HYDRAULIC, GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE BLADES, PROPELLER, METAL LEVERS, TANK LUBRICATING POTS, NONAUTOMATIC ● OIL SEAL RINGS PRESSURE CYLINDERS FOR FLUID POWER SYSTEMS PRESSURE (POWER) CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC, GENERAL PURPOSE PROPELLERS, METAL RUPTURE DISCS SAFETY HEADS SEALS, OIL STEEL ENCASED SHIP PROPELLERS <p align="center"><u>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES</u></p>	-
722.1002	<p>STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, UNDER 10,000 KW (SPECIFY KW).</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTIAL SHIPMENTS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF REPLACEMENT PARTS, SEE 7221018.</p> <p>TURBINE SETS, LOCOMOTIVE HEADLIGHT TURBOGENERATORS</p>	-
722.1006	<p>STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED, 10,000 KW AND OVER (SPECIFY KW)</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTIAL SHIPMENTS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF REPLACEMENT PARTS, SEE 7221018.</p> <p>TURBOGENERATORS</p>	-
722.1010	<p>GAS TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTIAL SHIPMENTS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF REPLACEMENT PARTS, SEE 7221018.</p>	-
722.1014	<p>HYDRAULIC TURBINE GENERATOR SETS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTIAL SHIPMENTS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF REPLACEMENT PARTS, SEE 7221018.</p>	-
722.1018	<p>PARTS, N.E.C., FOR TURBINE GENERATOR SETS.</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF STEAM TURBINES AND PARTS, SEE 7113010 AND 7113020; GAS TURBINES AND PARTS, SEE 7116000; WATER TURBINES AND PARTS, SEE 7118120 AND 7118140; GENERATORS, SEE 7221042-7221048; GENERATOR PARTS, SEE 7221066.</p>	-
722.1020	<p>GEARMOTORS AND PARTS, N.E.C.</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE COMPLETE MOTORS OR MOTOR PARTS, AS PARTS OF GEARMOTORS.</p> <p>STEPPER MOTORS</p>	-
722.1022	<p>FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS, 1/3 HP AND UNDER</p> <p>STEPPER MOTORS WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTORS</p>	NO.
722.1024	<p>FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS, OVER 1/3 HP</p> <p>STEPPER MOTORS</p>	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INTEGRAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS AND GENERATORS, EXCEPT LAND TRANSPORTATION MOTORS, EXCLUDING PARTS:	
722.1026	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, 1 HP, NOT OVER 20 HP	NO.
	● STEPPER MOTORS	
722.1028	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, OVER 20, NOT OVER 200 HP	NO.
722.1030	MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, OVER 200 HP.	NO.
722.1032	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, SINGLE PHASE.	NO.
722.1034	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, NOT OVER 20 HP	NO.
722.1036	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, OVER 20, NOT OVER 200 HP	NO.
722.1038	MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, POLYPHASE-INDUCTION, OVER 200 HP.	NO.
722.1040	SYNCHRONOUS AND OTHER AC MOTORS, N.E.C.	NO.
722.1042	GENERATORS, DIRECT CURRENT, NOT OVER 150 KW.	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
722.1066	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MOTORS, GENERATORS, AND GENERATOR SETS (OTHER THAN TURBINE GENERATOR SETS), AND ROTATING CONVERTERS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED).</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SPARE OR REPLACEMENT INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, SEE 7115016-7115046; PARTS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, SEE 7115068; AND SPARE OR REPLACEMENT GENERATORS, SEE 7221042-7221048.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ARMATURE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">COMMUTATORS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PROPELLERS FOR WIND-DRIVEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARMATURES</td> <td>DAMPER RODS</td> <td>GENERATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRUSH HOLDERS</td> <td>FIELD COILS</td> <td>RHEOSTAT MOUNTINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COILS, ARMATURE</td> <td>GEAR CASES</td> <td>RHEOSTATS, FIELD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COILS, COMMUTATING FIELD</td> <td>GOVERNORS</td> <td>RINGS, COLLECTOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLARS, THRUST</td> <td></td> <td>ROTOR BARS</td> </tr> </table>	ARMATURE ASSEMBLIES	COMMUTATORS	PROPELLERS FOR WIND-DRIVEN	ARMATURES	DAMPER RODS	GENERATORS	BRUSH HOLDERS	FIELD COILS	RHEOSTAT MOUNTINGS	COILS, ARMATURE	GEAR CASES	RHEOSTATS, FIELD	COILS, COMMUTATING FIELD	GOVERNORS	RINGS, COLLECTOR	COLLARS, THRUST		ROTOR BARS	
ARMATURE ASSEMBLIES	COMMUTATORS	PROPELLERS FOR WIND-DRIVEN																		
ARMATURES	DAMPER RODS	GENERATORS																		
BRUSH HOLDERS	FIELD COILS	RHEOSTAT MOUNTINGS																		
COILS, ARMATURE	GEAR CASES	RHEOSTATS, FIELD																		
COILS, COMMUTATING FIELD	GOVERNORS	RINGS, COLLECTOR																		
COLLARS, THRUST		ROTOR BARS																		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity						
722.2004 CONT'D.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>PANEL BOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER</td> <td>SWITCHBOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER DISTRIBUTION</td> <td>SWITCHBOARDS, THEATER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWITCHBOARDS, BUILDING DISTRIBUTION</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PANEL BOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER	SWITCHBOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER DISTRIBUTION	SWITCHBOARDS, THEATER	SWITCHBOARDS, BUILDING DISTRIBUTION			
PANEL BOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER	SWITCHBOARDS, CIRCUIT BREAKER DISTRIBUTION	SWITCHBOARDS, THEATER						
SWITCHBOARDS, BUILDING DISTRIBUTION								
722.2006	POWER CIRCUIT BREAKERS, OTHER THAN MOLDED CASE TYPE, DESIGNED FOR OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AIR							
722.2008	POWER CIRCUIT BEAKERS, OTHER THAN MOLDED CASE TYPE, DESIGNED FOR NOT OVER 750 VOLTS SERVICE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS							
722.2010	MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND PARTS, N.E.C. - CIRCUIT BREAKER SERVICE AND LOAD CENTERS, ENCLOSED							
722.2012	CIRCUIT BREAKERS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). -							
722.2013	DISCONNECT SWITCHES, OVER 750 VOLTS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - SWITCHES, OIL, SAFETY, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, POWER, DOUBLE POLE SWITCHES, POWER, DOUBLE POLE	SWITCHES, POWER, SINGLE POLE						
722.2014	DISCONNECT SWITCHES, NOT OVER 750 VOLTS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - SWITCHES, POWER, SAFETY							
722.2016	FUSES, AND PARTS, N.E.C., OTHER THAN POWER DISTRIBUTION CUT OUTS, 2300 VOLTS AND OVER - BODIES, FUSE PLUG FUSES, BATTERY SUPPLY	FUSES, RENEWABLE						
722.2018	FUSES, AND PARTS, N.E.C., OTHER THAN POWER DISTRIBUTION CUT OUTS, UNDER 2300 VOLTS. -							
722.2020	POWER DISTRIBUTION CUT OUTS. -							
722.2021	SWITCHGEAR AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR CONTROLS AND PARTS, SEE 7222026-7222040; ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, SEE 7222044; SWITCHES FOR VEHICLES AND AIRCRAFT, SEE 7222054. END SEALS AND TERMINALS TERMINALS, WIRING, JACK-TYPE							
722.2022	FEEDER-VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND BOOSTERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.. -							
722.2024	CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR LAND TRANSPORTATIO: MOTORS AND GENERATORS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. - MOTORS, PROPULSION, ELECTRIC, FOR RAILWAY RELAYS, MOTOR CONTROL RETRIEVERS, TROLLEY RHEOSTATS, MOTOR STARTING AND CONTROLLING STARTING, LIGHTING, AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT SWITCHES, RELAY TROLLEYS, PANTOGRAPH (CURRENT COLLECTORS)							
722.2026	INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS: PILOT CIRCUIT DEVICES. - COILS, HEATER INTERLOCKS RELAYS, CIRCUIT, MAGNETIC CONTROL RELAYS, OVERLOAD RELAYS, PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCHES, LIMIT							
722.2028	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS (SPECIFY VOLTAGE). NO. STARTERS, RHEOSTATS- TYPE							

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
722.2030	MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS (SPECIFY VOLTAGE)	NO.
722.2032	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, 600 VOLTS OR LESS (SPECIFY VOLTAGE)	NO.
722.2034	MOTOR CONTROL CENTERS, ALTERNATING CURRENT, OVER 600 VOLTS (SPECIFY VOLTAGE)	NO.
722.2036	ELECTRONIC AND STATIC PACKAGED ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVE CONTROLS MAGNETIC PACKAGED ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVE CONTROLS MOTOR STARTERS AND CONTACTORS, DIRECT CURRENT, ALL TYPES RHEOSTAT-TYPE STARTERS	NO.
722.2038	SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR CONTROLS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, ALTERNATING CURRENT CONTROLS, METAL MILL AND CRANE (CONSTANT, POTENTIAL, AND ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE) CONTROLS, PRINTING PRESS CONTROLS, RESISTANCE WELDING (ELECTRONIC AND MAGNETIC)	-
722.2040	SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTROLS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS, DIRECT CURRENT FIRE PUMP CONTROLS	-
722.2042	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROLS RHEOSTATS	-
722.2044	SWITCHES, N.E.C. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF POWER SWITCHES, SEE 7222013 AND 7222014; VEHICLE AND AIRCRAFT SWITCHES, SEE 7222054. ● DIFFERENTIAL SWITCHES ● FLOW SWITCHES LIMIT SWITCHES ● PRESSURE SWITCHES ● RELAYS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RELAYS, N.E.C. (EDITED) RELAYS, THERMAL TIME DELAY ● STARTER SWITCHES SWITCHES, APPLIANCE SWITCHES, COAXIAL SWITCHES, CORD SWITCHES, DIMMER SWITCHES, ELECTRONIC SWITCHES, IGNITION SWITCHES, LIGHTING SWITCHES, MICROWAVE SWITCHES, MULTIPLE CONTACT CIRCUIT SWITCHES, OVERLOAD SWITCHES, PENDANT SWITCHES, SELECTOR ● SWITCHES, VACUUM	-
722.2046	LIGHTNING ARRESTORS AND CHOKE COILS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. PROTECTORS, LIGHTNING	-
722.2048	LAMP HOLDERS, ELECTRIC OUTLETS AND PARTS, N.E.C., EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE DUB-L-PLUG PLUG RECEPTACLES, ATTACHMENT SOCKETS	-
722.2049 (1-1-66)	FLUORESCENT STARTERS (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FROM 7292050 AND 8124260).	-
722.2050	CURRENT CARRYING WIRING DEVICES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CONNECTORS, MULTI-CONTACT ● DELAY LINES JACKS PLUGS, ATTACHMENT TERMINAL STRIPS TERMINALS	-
722.2052	RESISTORS, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (CLASSIFICATION RECORDED AND CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF HEATING RESISTORS FOR APPLIANCES, SEE 7250555; HEATING RESISTORS FOR INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS, SEE 7299225. R GIANNINI 875 POTENTIOMETER POTENTIOMETERS RESISTORS, CARBON ● RESISTORS, DEPOSITED OR BOROCARBON ● RESISTORS, METAL FILM ● RESISTORS, METALLIZED PAPER RESISTORS, WIRE WOUND ● RESISTORS, NON-WIRE WOUND RHEOSTATS ● THERMISTORS VARISTORS VOLTAGE DIVIDERS	(1-1-66)

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
722.2054	SWITCHES, VEHICLE AND AIRCRAFT -																
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF POWER SWITCHES, SEE 7222013 AND 7222014.																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT</td> <td>● SWITCHES, DIMMER</td> <td>● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● RELAYS, HORN</td> <td>● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT</td> <td>STARTER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY</td> <td>● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT</td> <td>● SWITCHES, SOLENOID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT</td> <td>● SWITCHES, IGNITION</td> <td>STARTER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE</td> <td>● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT</td> </tr> </table>	● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, DIMMER	● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON	● RELAYS, HORN	● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT	STARTER	● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY	● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, SOLENOID	● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT	● SWITCHES, IGNITION	STARTER		● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE	● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT	
● RELAYS, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, DIMMER	● SWITCHES, PUSH BUTTON															
● RELAYS, HORN	● SWITCHES, GENERATOR CUTOUT	STARTER															
● SWITCHES, ACCESSORY	● SWITCHES, HEADLIGHT	● SWITCHES, SOLENOID															
● SWITCHES, COURTESY LIGHT	● SWITCHES, IGNITION	STARTER															
	● SWITCHES, OIL PRESSURE	● SWITCHES, STOPLIGHT															
		(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)															

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE:	
723.1010	COMMUNICATION WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED. CABLE, COAXIAL WIRE, FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE, HEARING AID	LB.
	WIRE, INTERCOMMUNICATION WIRE, LEAD-IN, AERIAL AND ANTENNA	
	WIRE, MICROPHONE WIRE, TELEPHONE	
723.1020	INSULATED APPLIANCE WIRE AND CORD AND FLEXIBLE CORD SETS, OTHER THAN IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS.	LB.
	CABLES, FOR WELDERS FITTED WITH CONNECTIONS	
	CORDS, EXTENSION, COMPLETE LAMP CORD	
	LIGHTING SETS, CHRISTMAS TREE	
723.1030	IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS, INSULATED (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	-- (1-1-67)
	BODY HARNESS SETS	
723.1040	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, UNDER 601 VOLTS	LB.
	CABLES, INSULATED, POWER SUPPLY, COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS, FOR MOTION	
723.1050	POWER WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED, 601 VOLTS AND OVER.	LB.
723.1060	BUILDING WIRE AND CABLE, INSULATED	LB.
	CABLE OR CONDUCTORS, LEAD- ARMORED	
	CABLE, SERVICE ENTRANCE WIRE, MACHINE-TOOL, UNDERWRITERS' TYPE	
723.1070	MAGNET WIRE, INSULATED	LB.
723.1080	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CABLE, CORD AND WIRE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	CABLES, INSULATED, FOR MOTION PICTURE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS	
	WIRE, INSULATED, WEATHERPROOF AND SLOW BURNING	
	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS, SEE 6785050 AND 6989120; ALUMINUM FITTINGS, SEE 6842600.	
723.2010	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF GLASS.	LB.
	BRACKETS, INSULATOR	
	INSULATORS, ELECTRODE	
723.2020	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF PORCELAIN, WET PROCESS	LB.
	BUSHINGS INSULATORS, GUY	
	INSULATORS, PIN-TYPE INSULATORS, SPOOL	
	INSULATORS, SUSPENSION INSULATORS, SWITCH AND BUS	
723.2030	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF STEATITE AND CERAMIC MATERIALS, N.E.C.	LB.
	BOXES AND COVERS FOR OUTLETS AND SWITCHES BUSHINGS DIELECTRICS DISC FORMS, COIL FUSE PARTS INSULATORS, BUS-TYPE	
	INSULATORS, ELECTRIC, FEEDER-TAP INSULATORS, ELECTRIC, FENCE INSULATORS, FEED-WIRE INSULATORS, RADIO INSULATORS, SPACER, CLAY	
	INSULATORS, SPARK PLUG INSULATORS, STRAIN OUTLET DEVICES, ELECTRICAL, CONNECTING RECEPTACLES FOR LUMINOUS TUBE SIGNS	
723.2040	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS AND FITTINGS OF INSULATING MATERIALS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY MATERIAL)	LB.
	INCLUDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS, BASE METAL, LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL.	
	BUSHINGS, INSULATED END FITTINGS, METAL, INSULATED FITTINGS, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, OF BASE METAL COATED OR LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIALS, NOT FITTED WITH TERMINALS	
	INSULATORS, COMPOSITION	
	INSULATORS, FOR ELECTRIC WIRES, ASBESTOS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
724.1005 (1-1-69)	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS, COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7241010) FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING TYPE TUBES, SEE 7293005; TELEVISION COLOR PICTURE TUBES, SEE 7293012; DIODES AND SEMICONDUCTORS, SEE 7293045-7293067; OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., SEE 7249960. TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS TELEVISION RECEIVER-RECORDER COMBINATIONS	NO.
724.1015 (1-1-69)	TELEVISION BROADCAST RECEIVERS, EXCEPT COLOR, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH RADIO OR PHONOGRAPH (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7241010). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING TYPE TUBES, SEE 7293005; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, EXCEPT COLOR, SEE 7293007; DIODES AND SEMICONDUCTORS, SEE 7293045-7293067; OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., SEE 7249960. TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS TELEVISION RECEIVER-RECORDER COMBINATIONS	NO.
724-1020	TELEVISION TUNERS	NO.
724.1030	TELEVISION CHASSIS, AND UNASSEMBLED TELEVISION KITS FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING TYPE TUBES, SEE 7293005; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, SEE 7293007 AND 7293012; DIODES AND SEMICONDUCTORS, SEE 7293045-7293067; OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., SEE 7249960. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	NO.
724.2010	RADIOS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, WITHOUT PHONOGRAPH. CLOCK RADIOS, COMBINATION RADIOS, BATTERY-POWERED RADIOS, COIN-OPERATED	NO.
724.2020	RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE	NO.
724.2030	AUTOMOBILE RADIOS, OTHER THAN TWO WAY RADIOS. UNASSEMBLED KITS	NO.
724.2040	RADIO TUNERS, RADIO CHASSIS, AND KITS FOR ASSEMBLY (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIVING TYPE TUBES, SEE 7293005; DIODES AND SEMICONDUCTORS, SEE 7293045-7293067; OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., SEE 7249960. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	NO.
724.9110	TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS. P.A.B.X. SWITCH BOARDS, CENTRAL P.A.X. OFFICE, COMMON BATTERY, P.B.X. COMMON MAGNETO, METAL-CLAD, AND BATTERY OR MAGNETO TESTING	NO.
724.9120	TELEPHONE SWITCHING DEVICES OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS	NO.
724.9130	TELEPHONE CARRIER EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
724.9140	TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7249150. INTERPHONES, HANDSET, WALL TYPE R MONOPHONE R PHOTOPHONE	NO.
724.9150	TELEPHONE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SEPARATE LOUDSPEAKERS, MICROPHONES, AND AUDIO-FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS, SEE 7249210-7249230. ANSWERING UNITS, SECRETARIAL ARMATURE ASSEMBLIES CONTROL PANELS FOR TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS FEEDER PANELS FOR TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS FREQUENCY CONTROLS, AUTOMATIC, FOR TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS CONTINUED FUSE PANELS FOR TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS INTER-COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE NETWORK	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
724.9150 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>KEYS</td> <td>SUPERVISORY CONTROLS FOR</td> <td>TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT PARTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAY STATIONS</td> <td>SWITCHBOARDS</td> <td>• TELEPHONE RINGING AND TONE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RINGERS</td> <td>TELEPHONE APPARATUS,</td> <td>GENERATOR FOR A TIMING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPRING ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>ELECTROACOUSTICAL</td> <td>SEQUENCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> </table>	KEYS	SUPERVISORY CONTROLS FOR	TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT PARTS	PAY STATIONS	SWITCHBOARDS	• TELEPHONE RINGING AND TONE	RINGERS	TELEPHONE APPARATUS,	GENERATOR FOR A TIMING	SPRING ASSEMBLIES	ELECTROACOUSTICAL	SEQUENCE			TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT	
KEYS	SUPERVISORY CONTROLS FOR	TELEPHONE INSTRUMENT PARTS															
PAY STATIONS	SWITCHBOARDS	• TELEPHONE RINGING AND TONE															
RINGERS	TELEPHONE APPARATUS,	GENERATOR FOR A TIMING															
SPRING ASSEMBLIES	ELECTROACOUSTICAL	SEQUENCE															
		TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT															
724.9160	TELEPRINTER UNITS (WIRE)	NO.															
724.9170	TELEGRAPH (WIRE) APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARMATURES</td> <td>PRINTING MACHINES, TELETYPE</td> <td>TELEGRAPH, TYPEWRITING, AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CODE-TEACHING MACHINES</td> <td>PROJECTORS, QUOTATION</td> <td>PRINTING MACHINES COMBINED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILTERS, TELETYPE</td> <td>SELECTOR KEYS</td> <td>TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEYS</td> <td>STOCK TICKERS</td> <td>TELESCRIBERS</td> </tr> </table>	ARMATURES	PRINTING MACHINES, TELETYPE	TELEGRAPH, TYPEWRITING, AND	CODE-TEACHING MACHINES	PROJECTORS, QUOTATION	PRINTING MACHINES COMBINED	FILTERS, TELETYPE	SELECTOR KEYS	TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT	KEYS	STOCK TICKERS	TELESCRIBERS				
ARMATURES	PRINTING MACHINES, TELETYPE	TELEGRAPH, TYPEWRITING, AND															
CODE-TEACHING MACHINES	PROJECTORS, QUOTATION	PRINTING MACHINES COMBINED															
FILTERS, TELETYPE	SELECTOR KEYS	TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT															
KEYS	STOCK TICKERS	TELESCRIBERS															
724.9210	LOUDSPEAKERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	- (1-1-66)															
	SPEAKERS, STEREO																
724.9220	MICROPHONES, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-															
724.9230	AUDIOFREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-															
	PREAMPLIFIERS																
724.9240	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, CONSISTING OF SPEAKERS (OR HORNS), AMPLIFIERS, AND MICROPHONES	-															
724.9270	TELEPHONE REPEATER EQUIPMENT	-															
	REPEATING COILS																
724.9905	TRANSMITTERS AND RADIO FREQUENCY POWER AMPLIFIERS, OTHER THAN BROADCAST TYPE.	-															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>EMERGENCY TRANSMITTERS</td> <td>INDICATORS, CRASH POSITION</td> <td>TRANSMITTERS, PULSE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GIBSON GIRL</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	EMERGENCY TRANSMITTERS	INDICATORS, CRASH POSITION	TRANSMITTERS, PULSE	GIBSON GIRL												
EMERGENCY TRANSMITTERS	INDICATORS, CRASH POSITION	TRANSMITTERS, PULSE															
GIBSON GIRL																	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January, 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
725.0345	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE HEATING APPLIANCES, SEE 7250532. COFFEE-MILLS GRINDERS; COFFEE SURFACING MACHINES; FLOOR DISPOSERS; FOOD WASTE LIQUEFIERS; FOOD WHISK BRUSHES; ELECTRIC	
725.0350	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE APPLIANCES (SPECIFY BY NAME) - BEATER ASSEMBLIES FOR MIXERS WAXBARS	
725.0355	ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SERVICE APPLIANCES, N.E.C.; OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD TYPE; AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -	
725.0410	ELECTRIC SHAVERS NO.	
725.0415	PARTS, N.E.C.; OTHER THAN BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS; FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND CUTTING HEADS FOR ELECTRIC SHAVERS; SEE 6960330; NONELECTRIC SHAVERS; SEE 6960330. CASES; CADDIE	
725.0420	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS, N.E.C.; FOR ANIMAL USE - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND HEADS FOR HAIR CLIPPERS; SEE 696.0925; FOR NONELECTRIC CLIPPERS; SEE 696.0925.	
725.0430	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS, N.E.C.; FOR HUMAN USE - FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES AND HEADS FOR HAIR CLIPPERS; SEE 696.0925; FOR NONELECTRIC CLIPPERS; SEE 696.0925. ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING EQUIPMENT; AND ELECTRO-THERMIC APPLIANCES; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONELECTRIC DOMESTIC TYPE COOKING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT; SEE 6971010-6971060.	
725.0505	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS; OVER 2 1/2 KW. NO. OVENS; WALL RANGES; ELECTRIC-COAL COMBINATION RANGES; ELECTRIC-KEROSENE COMBINATION RANGES; ELECTRIC-OIL COMBINATION RANGES; ELECTRIC-WOOD COMBINATION	
725.0510	PARTS, N.E.C.; FOR ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING RANGES AND OVENS OVER 2 1/2 KW - SURFACE UNITS	
725.0515	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE AUTOMATIC COFFEEMAKERS NO.	
725.0520	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE AUTOMATIC TOASTERS NO.	
725.0525	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE COOKING APPLIANCES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. BROILERS GRIDDLES ROASTERS CASSEROLES GRILLS; BARBECUE; HOME-TYPE ROTISSERIES CHAFING DISHES HOT PLATES TEAKETTLES COOKERS; EGG KETTLES; FRYING WAFFLE IRON COMBINATIONS FRYERS; DEEP FAT POPPERS; CORN	
725.0532	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE HEATING APPLIANCES, N.E.C. NO. R DAMPP-CHASER FAN AND HEATER COMBINATIONS ● HEATERS, CONVECTOR ● HEATERS, RADIANT	
725.0535	ELECTRIC IRONS NO. FLATIRONS	
725.0540	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS NO.	
725.0545	ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD TYPE STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND PARTS, N.E.C. -	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.1220	STORAGE BATTERIES, LEAD-ACID TYPE, N.E.C. NO. BATTERIES, STORAGE, AIRCRAFT BATTERIES, STORAGE, FARM LIGHTING BATTERIES, STORAGE, KNOCKDOWN ASSEMBLIES	
729.1230	STORAGE BATTERIES, N.E.C. NO. BATTERIES, STORAGE, FARM LIGHTING BATTERIES, STORAGE, NICKEL-CADMIUM-ALKALINE BATTERIES, STORAGE, NICKEL-IRON-ALKALINE CELLS BATTERIES, STORAGE, MINE LAMP	
729.1240 (1-1-66)	BATTERY BOXES OF HARD RUBBER NO.	
729.1255 (1-1-66)	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR STORAGE BATTERIES (SPECIFY BY NAME). - BATTERY BOXES, EXCEPT HARD RUBBER BUSHINGS CASES RETAINER SHEETS SEPARATORS BATTERY PARTS, HARD RUBBER, N.E.C. GRIDS TANKS BOX VENTS JARS PLATE	
	ELECTRIC LAMPS (BULBS); AND PARTS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MOTOR VEHICLE SEALED BEAM LAMPS, SEE 7294210; GLASS ENVELOPES FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, SEE 6649210; ARC LAMP CARBONS AND CARBON FILAMENTS, SEE 7299630.	
729.2005	PHOTOFLASH INCANDESCENT LAMPS. NO.	
729.2010	PHOTOGRAPHIC INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. ARC LAMPS, PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC BULBS, FILAMENT, PHOTOFLOOD	
729.2015	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, 150 WATTS OR UNDER, DESIGNED FOR 100 TO 130 VOLTS. NO.	
729.2020	LARGE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. NO. INCLUDE GENERAL PURPOSE LARGE LAMPS OVER 150 WATT, 3-WAY LAMPS, REFLECTOR LAMPS, AND LARGE INCANDESCENT SPECIAL PURPOSE LAMPS, INCLUDING LARGE LAMPS DESIGNED FOR OTHER THAN 100 TO 130 VOLTS.	
729.2025	MINIATURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, OTHER THAN AUTOMOBILE SEALED BEAM LAMPS (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. INCLUDE LAMPS FOR AUTOMOBILES, OTHER THAN SEALED BEAM; LAMPS FOR SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS; AND SIMILAR SMALL LAMPS. BULBS, FILAMENT, CHRISTMAS TREE BULBS, FILAMENT, FLASHLIGHT BULBS, FILAMENT, PILOT LIGHT BULBS, FILAMENT, RADIO PANEL SEALED BEAM LAMPS, AIRCRAFT	
729.2030	INCANDESCENT LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.	
729.2035	FLUORESCENT DISCHARGE LAMPS, HOT CATHODE NO.	
729.2040	MERCURY VAPOR LAMPS. NO.	
729.2045	ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE LAMPS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO. BULBS, MAGNESIUM LAMPS, QUARTZ MEDICAL TUBES, HYDROGEN DISCHARGE BULBS, SODIUM LAMPS, SUN TUBES, NEON GLOW LAMPS, ARC, FOR MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION TUBES, OZONE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
729.3007 (1-1-68)	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, BLACK AND WHITE (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293010</u>)	NO.															
729.3012 (1-1-68)	CATHODE RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, COLOR (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7293010</u>)	NO.															
729.3015	TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL, AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE ELECTRON TUBES: CATHODE RAY TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ICONOSCOPE</td> <td>IMAGE ORTHICON</td> <td>MONOSCOPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMAGE DISSECTOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ICONOSCOPE	IMAGE ORTHICON	MONOSCOPE	IMAGE DISSECTOR												
ICONOSCOPE	IMAGE ORTHICON	MONOSCOPE															
IMAGE DISSECTOR																	
729.3020	CATHODE RAY TUBES, N.E.C., TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL, AND SPECIAL PURPOSE	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>● ELECTRON DIFFRACTION</td> <td>IMAGE CONVERTER</td> <td>OSCILLOGRAPH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRON STORAGE</td> <td>R MEMOTRON</td> <td>OCILLOSCOPE</td> </tr> </table>	● ELECTRON DIFFRACTION	IMAGE CONVERTER	OSCILLOGRAPH	ELECTRON STORAGE	R MEMOTRON	OCILLOSCOPE										
● ELECTRON DIFFRACTION	IMAGE CONVERTER	OSCILLOGRAPH															
ELECTRON STORAGE	R MEMOTRON	OCILLOSCOPE															
729.3025	GAS AND VAPOR ELECTRON TUBES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARC RECTIFIER</td> <td>PHOTO TUBES</td> <td>THYRATRON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATR ELECTRON TUBES</td> <td>PROPORTIONAL COUNTER</td> <td>TR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IGNITRON</td> <td>STROBOTRON</td> <td>R TUNGAR ELECTRON TUBES</td> </tr> </table>	ARC RECTIFIER	PHOTO TUBES	THYRATRON	ATR ELECTRON TUBES	PROPORTIONAL COUNTER	TR	IGNITRON	STROBOTRON	R TUNGAR ELECTRON TUBES							
ARC RECTIFIER	PHOTO TUBES	THYRATRON															
ATR ELECTRON TUBES	PROPORTIONAL COUNTER	TR															
IGNITRON	STROBOTRON	R TUNGAR ELECTRON TUBES															
729.3030	ELECTRON TUBES, N.E.C., TRANSMITTING, INDUSTRIAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSE (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>R CARCINOTRON</td> <td>MAGNETRON</td> <td>RECTIGON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRON MULTIPLIER</td> <td>MODULATOR</td> <td>TRAVELING WAVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KLYSTRON</td> <td>MULTIPLIER TUBES</td> <td>TUBES, RADIATION DETECTOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PHOTOTUBES, MULTIPLIER</td> <td>TUBES, ULTRAVIOLET DETECTOR</td> </tr> </table>	R CARCINOTRON	MAGNETRON	RECTIGON	ELECTRON MULTIPLIER	MODULATOR	TRAVELING WAVE	KLYSTRON	MULTIPLIER TUBES	TUBES, RADIATION DETECTOR		PHOTOTUBES, MULTIPLIER	TUBES, ULTRAVIOLET DETECTOR				
R CARCINOTRON	MAGNETRON	RECTIGON															
ELECTRON MULTIPLIER	MODULATOR	TRAVELING WAVE															
KLYSTRON	MULTIPLIER TUBES	TUBES, RADIATION DETECTOR															
	PHOTOTUBES, MULTIPLIER	TUBES, ULTRAVIOLET DETECTOR															
729.3040	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRON TUBES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANODES</td> <td>DEFLECTION PLATES</td> <td>HEATERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASES</td> <td>FOCUSING MAGNETS</td> <td>MAGNETIC SHIELDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BULB ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>GRID ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>PINS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPS</td> <td>GUN ASSEMBLIES, CATHODE-RAY</td> <td>STEMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CATHODES</td> <td>GUNS, ELECTRON, FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANODES	DEFLECTION PLATES	HEATERS	BASES	FOCUSING MAGNETS	MAGNETIC SHIELDS	BULB ASSEMBLIES	GRID ASSEMBLIES	PINS	CAPS	GUN ASSEMBLIES, CATHODE-RAY	STEMS	CATHODES	GUNS, ELECTRON, FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES		
ANODES	DEFLECTION PLATES	HEATERS															
BASES	FOCUSING MAGNETS	MAGNETIC SHIELDS															
BULB ASSEMBLIES	GRID ASSEMBLIES	PINS															
CAPS	GUN ASSEMBLIES, CATHODE-RAY	STEMS															
CATHODES	GUNS, ELECTRON, FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES																
	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, AND PARTS:																
729.3045	SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS.	NO.															
729.3047 (1-1-67)	SILICON DIODES	NO.															
729.3052 (1-1-67)	SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES, N.E.C., AND RECTIFIERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY KIND OF DIODE OR RECTIFIER).	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DIODES, GALLIUM ARSENIDE</td> <td>DIODES, GERMANIUM</td> <td>DIODES, SELENIUM AND COPPER OXIDE</td> </tr> </table>	DIODES, GALLIUM ARSENIDE	DIODES, GERMANIUM	DIODES, SELENIUM AND COPPER OXIDE													
DIODES, GALLIUM ARSENIDE	DIODES, GERMANIUM	DIODES, SELENIUM AND COPPER OXIDE															
729.3055	TRANSISTORS (SPECIFY KIND)	NO.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>TRANSISTORS, GERMANIUM</td> <td>TRANSISTORS, PHOTOELECTRIC</td> <td>TRANSISTORS, SILICON</td> </tr> </table>	TRANSISTORS, GERMANIUM	TRANSISTORS, PHOTOELECTRIC	TRANSISTORS, SILICON													
TRANSISTORS, GERMANIUM	TRANSISTORS, PHOTOELECTRIC	TRANSISTORS, SILICON															
729.3060	SOLAR CELLS.	NO.															
729.3062 (1-1-67)	SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	NO.															
729.3067 (1-1-67)	SOLID STATE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY KIND OF DEVICE)	NO.															
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PHOTO TUBES, SEE 7293030; RECTIFIER STACKS, SEE 7221088. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CELLS, COPPER OXIDE</td> <td>● CELLS, PHOTO</td> <td>● CELLS, PHOTORESISTIVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CELLS, MAGNESIUM</td> <td>● CELLS, PHOTOCONDUCTIVE</td> <td>● CELLS, PHOTOVOLTAIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COPPER SULFIDE</td> <td>● CELLS, PHOTOELECTRIC</td> <td>CELLS, SELENIUM</td> </tr> </table>	CELLS, COPPER OXIDE	● CELLS, PHOTO	● CELLS, PHOTORESISTIVE	CELLS, MAGNESIUM	● CELLS, PHOTOCONDUCTIVE	● CELLS, PHOTOVOLTAIC	COPPER SULFIDE	● CELLS, PHOTOELECTRIC	CELLS, SELENIUM							
CELLS, COPPER OXIDE	● CELLS, PHOTO	● CELLS, PHOTORESISTIVE															
CELLS, MAGNESIUM	● CELLS, PHOTOCONDUCTIVE	● CELLS, PHOTOVOLTAIC															
COPPER SULFIDE	● CELLS, PHOTOELECTRIC	CELLS, SELENIUM															
729.3070	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR DIODES, RECTIFIERS, TRANSISTORS, AND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	-															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>MASKS, EVAPORATION, FOR TRANSISTORS</td> <td>PROTECTORS, SURGE, DIODE</td> </tr> </table>	MASKS, EVAPORATION, FOR TRANSISTORS	PROTECTORS, SURGE, DIODE														
MASKS, EVAPORATION, FOR TRANSISTORS	PROTECTORS, SURGE, DIODE																

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, AND PARTS:	
729.4110	CRANKING MOTORS, COMPLETE, ELECTRIC, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	NO.
729.4120	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AUTOMOTIVE TYPE	NO.
729.4130	SPARK PLUGS, COMPLETE, AIRCRAFT TYPE	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.4140	IGNITION COILS; DISTRIBUTORS; MAGNETOS AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, N.E.C.; COMPLETE; FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF IGNITION SWITCHES; SEE 7222054; IGNITION HARNESS AND CABLE SETS; SEE 7231030; ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES, <FE 7291210-7291250. COIL ASSEMBLIES GENERATORS; STARTING COILS; SPARK R KAR-START	-
729.4150	PARTS; N.E.C.; FOR ELECTRICAL STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES ARMATURES ROTORS JUNCTION BOXES SPARK PLUG PARTS; EXCEPT INSULATORS	-
729.4210	MOTOR VEHICLE SEALED BEAM LAMPS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS; SEE 7292005-7292030.	NO.
729.4220	MOTOR VEHICLE (INCLUDING BICYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE) LIGHTING AND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRIC, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FOR CLASSIFICATION OF LIGHT BULBS; SEE 7292025; ELECTRICAL WIRING; SEE 7231080; SWITCHES; SEE 7222054. LIGHTS; BACK-UP LIGHTS; CLEARANCE LIGHTS; DASH LIGHTS; DIRECTION; AND CONTROLS LIGHTS; PARKING LIGHTS; TAIL ● TIRE PRESSURE WARNING DEVICE WARNING SIGNAL	-
729.4230	ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPERS; HORNS; DEFROSTERS; FOR MOTOR VEHICLES. WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS WINDSHIELD WIPER BLADES	-
729.5100	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY METERS. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES; SEE 8619910. METERS; AMPERE-HOUR METERS; DEMAND METERS; KILOWATT AMPERE-HOUR METERS; LIGHT WATT-HOUR ELECTRICAL MEASURING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.C.: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS; SEE 8619905-8619960 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING; CHECKING OR TESTING ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITIES OR CHARACTERISTICS AND NUCLEAR RADIATION; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR CHECKING, INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL OR NONELECTRONIC QUANTITIES OR CHARACTERISTICS; SEE 7295250-7295275.	NO.
729.5202	OSCILLOSCOPES.	NO.
729.5205	WAVEFORM MEASURING AND/OR ANALYZING INSTRUMENTS; N.E.C.. ANALYZERS; COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR-WAVEFORM ANALYZERS; DISTORTION ANALYZERS; HARMONIC WAVE ANALYZERS; SPECTRUM; EXCEPT OPTICAL ● AUDIO PRIMARY PHASE STANDARD COMPARATORS; PHASE METERS; DISTORTION AND NOISE METERS; PHASE METERS; WAVE PROPOGATION MODULATORS ● REFLECTOMETERS SYNCHROSCOPES	NO.
729.5210	FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. COUNTERS; ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENT; TRANSMISSION LINE ATTENUATION AND RELATIVE DELAY METERS; FREQUENCY RECORDERS; FREQUENCY	NO.
729.5215	MICROWAVE TEST INSTRUMENTS; N.E.C. SLOTTED LINES WAVEGUIDE TEST INSTRUMENTS	NO.
729.5220	TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR TESTING ELECTRICAL; RADIO; AND COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS; AND MOTORS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) ● ACCELEROMETERS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE ANALYZERS, CIRCUIT BREAKER	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.5220 CONT'D.	<p>ANALYZERS, DIFFERENTIAL GAIN AND PHASE ● ANALYZERS, VOLTAGE SPIKE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TIME TEST SETS FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES BRIDGES, CAPACITY BRIDGES, CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES, RESISTANCE CHECKERS, TRANSISTOR DETECTORS, GROUND FAULT DUMMY ANTENNA DUMMY LOADS ECHO BOXES</p> <p>IMPEDANCE BRIDGES KELVIN BRIDGES ● LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS LOCATORS, FAULT MEASURING UNITS, CAPACITANCE TO VOLTAGE MEASURING UNITS, NOISE METERS, FIELD STRENGTH METERS, MEGOHM METERS, RADIO INTERFERENCE-FIELD INTENSITY ● NOISE MEASURING UNITS ● PHASE ANGLE-IMPEDANCE METER POTENTIOMETERS</p>	<p>TEST SETS, DIELECTRIC TESTERS, AC PERMEABILITY AND CORELOSS TESTERS, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TESTERS, IGNITION HARNESS TESTERS, MAGNETIC CORE TESTERS, MOTOR ROTATION TESTERS, RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE, INCORPORATING SORTING DEVICES TESTERS, TUBE ● VOLTAGE SPIKE ANALYZER R VOLTOHMYST WHEATSTONE BRIDGES</p>
729.5225	PANEL METERS, NONRECORDING, FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.	NO.
729.5230	SWITCHBOARD METERS FOR INDICATING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.	NO.
729.5235	<p>PORTABLE METER AND LABORATORY STANDARDS FOR TESTING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC CHARACTERISTICS.</p> <p>CALIBRATORS, CRYSTAL STANDARDS, DELAY LINE STANDARDS, FREQUENCY</p>	NO.
729.5236	<p>ELECTRICAL QUANTITY INDICATING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE, NONRECORDING, N.E.C.</p> <p>● ALTERNATOR AND GENERATOR TESTER AMMETERS, NONRECORDING ● BATTERY TESTERS ELECTROMETERS ● GALVANOMETERS, NONRECORDING GAUSS METERS ● GENERATOR AND REGULATOR TESTERS ● IGNITION SYSTEM TESTERS</p> <p>INDICATORS, BLOWN FUSE INDICATORS, FREQUENCY SHIFT INDICATORS, POTENTIAL INDICATORS, POWER FACTOR INDICATORS, WATT METERS, CONDUCTIVITY MICROAMMETERS MICROVOLTMETERS</p>	NO.
729.5238	<p>ELECTRICAL QUANTITY RECORDING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE</p> <p>AMMETERS FLUXMETERS, PHOTOELECTRIC GALVANOMETERS MILLIAMMETERS</p> <p>MILLIVOLTMETERS OSCILLOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY RECORDERS, POWER-FACTOR</p>	NO.
729.5240	<p>INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C., FOR RECORDING AND RECORDING-CONTROLLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC QUANTITY OR CHARACTERISTICS.</p> <p>METERS, MESSAGE REGISTER</p>	NO.
729.5245	<p>NUCLEAR RADIATION DETECTING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE INSTRUMENTS WHICH EMPLOY SOLELY THE RADIATIONS OF RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES FOR MEASURING. (DIRECTIVE INSERTED)</p> <p>AGE DETERMINATION MACHINES ANALYZERS, RADIATION ANTI-COINCIDENCE UNITS ADAPTED TO RADIATION MEASUREMENT BADGES, FILM CHAMBERS, IONIZATION, POCKET COINCIDENCE UNITS ADAPTED TO RADIATION MEASUREMENT CONDENSER R-METERS COUNTERS, GAMMA COUNTERS, GAS FLOW COUNTERS, GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS, NEUTRON</p> <p>COUNTERS, RADIATION, PROBE TYPE COUNTERS, RADIATION, PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS, SCINTILLATION DETECTORS, EXPLORATION, FOR RADIO-ACTIVE ORES AND METALS DOSIMETERS ELECTROSCOPES GEIGERSCOPES INTERGRON IV METERS, ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA METERS, COUNT RATE</p>	NO.
729.5250	<p>INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, INDICATING, RECORDING, TESTING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE:</p> <p>AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC</p> <p>THERMOSTATS</p>	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
729.5255	GEOPHYSICAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC NO. MAGNETOMETERS SEISMOGRAPHS R VIBROGROUND (GROUND SEISMIC MAGNETIC RECORDERS SEISMOMETERS RESISTANCE TESTERS) ● SEISMIC TIMERS WELL LOGGING INSTRUMENTS	
729.5260	METEOROLOGICAL AND NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC NO. ANEMOMETERS, HYGROMETERS SONAR EQUIPMENT ● BATHY THERMOGRAPHS INDICATORS, ATMOSPHERIC SOUNDING APPARATUS COUNTERS, LIGHTNING POTENTIAL GRADIENT, WITH TRANSMISSOMETERS DEPTH RECORDERS OR WITHOUT RECORDER TURN AND BANK INDICATOR ELECTROMAGNETIC SHIP'S LOG MICROHYGROGRAPHS WARNING SYSTEMS, LIGHTNING SYSTEM (MEASURES SPEED OF PYROHELIOMETERS (POTENTIAL GRADIENT SHIP AND DISTANCE TRAVERSED) ● RADIOSONDES RECORDER WITH AMPLIFIER FATHOMETERS RAIN GAUGES AND LIGHTNING COUNTER) FISHSCOPES RECORDERS, ATMOSPHERIC ● WATER LEVEL GAUGES HYDROPHONES ELECTRICITY	
729.5262 (1-1-68)	LABORATORY OR SCIENTIFIC ELECTRO OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7295265</u>) NO. COLORIMETERS PHOTOMETERS, FLAME SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, FLUOROMETERS SPECTROPHOTOFUOROMETERS ULTRAVIOLET INTERFEROMETERS SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, SPECTROPHOTOMETERS MONOCHROMATORS INFRARED TURBIDIMETERS	
729.5266 (1-1-68)	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTING AND INSPECTING INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7295265</u>) NO. ANALYZERS, SONIC METERS, ACOUSTIC TESTERS, COMPRESSION CHROMATOGRAPHS, LABORATORY METERS, DETONATION (OCTANE TESTERS, CORD OR SCIENTIFIC TYPE DETERMINERS) TESTERS, DEFORMATION COMBUSTIBLE AND TOXIC GAS METERS, LIGHT INTENSITY TESTERS, DENSITY OR VAPOR DETECTING OR METERS, SOUND LEVEL TESTERS, DUCTILITY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS METERS, ULTRAVIOLET TESTERS, ELASTICITY COMPRESSOMETERS METERS, VISCOSITY TESTERS, EXPANSION DENSITOMETERS MOISTURE MEASURING TESTERS, EXTENSION DETECTORS, METAL INSTRUMENTS TESTERS, FATIGUE DETERMINERS, OCTANE PENETRATION TESTERS TESTERS, GAS PURITY EBULLIOMETERS PLASTOMETERS TESTERS, GEAR ELECTROPHORETIC INSTRUMENTS POLARIMETERS TESTERS, INDENTATION EXTENSOMETERS RADIOMETERS TESTERS, OPACITY FARINOGRAPHS SCANNERS, ULTRASONIC (FLAW TESTERS, POROSITY FLAW TESTER, RUBBER GLOVE DETECTOR) TESTERS, RUPTURE FUEL COKER INSTRUMENTS FOR SCLEROMETERS TESTERS, STRESS-STRAIN TESTING THERMAL STABILITY SCLEROSCOPES TESTERS, TORQUE OF AVIATION TURBINE FUELS SOUNDSCOPES TESTERS, VALVE, ELECTRIC GAMMA RAY INSTRUMENTS SPECTROGRAPHS, MASS TITRATORS, ELECTRIC GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS, SPECTROMETERS, SPIN ECHO VISCOMETERS LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC TYPE LUMINOMETERS FOR MEASURING TEST INSTRUMENTS, ENGINE FLAME RADIATION CHARACTERISTICS OF AVIATION AND MOTOR FUEL KNOCK TURBINE FUELS	
729.5268 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE CONTINUOUS GAS AND LIQUID ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS (ON-STREAM), ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO. ● AUTO EXHAUST ANALYZERS CATALYTIC COMBUSTION TYPE INSTRUMENTS CHROMATOGRAPHS CONDUCTIVITY TYPE INSTRUMENTS ● CONTINUOUS AIR QUALITY MONITORS INFRARED ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS THERMAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS PH METERS PARAMAGNETIC ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS	

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																	
729.5272 (1-1-67)	<p>INDUSTRIAL PROCESS TYPE INDICATING, MEASURING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C., ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COUNTERS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS</td> <td>MANOMETERS</td> <td>PSYCHROMETERS, EXCEPT MECHANICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DILATOMETERS</td> <td>METERS, DENSITY</td> <td>PYROMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R ELECTR-O-PROBE</td> <td>METERS, HUMIDITY</td> <td>RATIOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLOW METERS</td> <td>METERS, VISCOSITY</td> <td>REGULATORS, FEED WATER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL</td> <td>MOISTURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>REGULATORS, PRESSURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, PRESSURE</td> <td>OPACIMETERS</td> <td>TACHOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, VACUUM</td> <td>PERMEAMETERS</td> <td>THERMOMETERS, CRYOGENIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HYGROMETERS, EXCEPT GLASS STEM</td> <td>PLASTOMETERS</td> <td>THERMOMETERS, RESISTANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HYGROSCOPES</td> <td>POTENTIOMETER TYPE</td> <td>R WEB GUIDE (SIDE REGISTER CONTROL FOR PAPER, CLOTH, FILM, ETC.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMPULSE INSTRUMENTS, TELEMETERING</td> <td>CONTINUOUS TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INDICATORS, DEW POINT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	COUNTERS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	MANOMETERS	PSYCHROMETERS, EXCEPT MECHANICAL	DILATOMETERS	METERS, DENSITY	PYROMETERS	R ELECTR-O-PROBE	METERS, HUMIDITY	RATIOMETERS	FLOW METERS	METERS, VISCOSITY	REGULATORS, FEED WATER	GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	MOISTURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	REGULATORS, PRESSURE	GAUGES, PRESSURE	OPACIMETERS	TACHOMETERS	GAUGES, VACUUM	PERMEAMETERS	THERMOMETERS, CRYOGENIC	HYGROMETERS, EXCEPT GLASS STEM	PLASTOMETERS	THERMOMETERS, RESISTANCE	HYGROSCOPES	POTENTIOMETER TYPE	R WEB GUIDE (SIDE REGISTER CONTROL FOR PAPER, CLOTH, FILM, ETC.)	IMPULSE INSTRUMENTS, TELEMETERING	CONTINUOUS TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES		INDICATORS, DEW POINT			
COUNTERS, INDUSTRIAL PROCESS	MANOMETERS	PSYCHROMETERS, EXCEPT MECHANICAL																																	
DILATOMETERS	METERS, DENSITY	PYROMETERS																																	
R ELECTR-O-PROBE	METERS, HUMIDITY	RATIOMETERS																																	
FLOW METERS	METERS, VISCOSITY	REGULATORS, FEED WATER																																	
GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	MOISTURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	REGULATORS, PRESSURE																																	
GAUGES, PRESSURE	OPACIMETERS	TACHOMETERS																																	
GAUGES, VACUUM	PERMEAMETERS	THERMOMETERS, CRYOGENIC																																	
HYGROMETERS, EXCEPT GLASS STEM	PLASTOMETERS	THERMOMETERS, RESISTANCE																																	
HYGROSCOPES	POTENTIOMETER TYPE	R WEB GUIDE (SIDE REGISTER CONTROL FOR PAPER, CLOTH, FILM, ETC.)																																	
IMPULSE INSTRUMENTS, TELEMETERING	CONTINUOUS TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES																																		
INDICATORS, DEW POINT																																			
729.5275	<p>INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, INDICATING, RECORDING, TESTING, OR CONTROLLING NONELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC TYPE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) NO.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BALANCING MACHINES, ELECTRIC</td> <td>GAUGES, PRESSURE</td> <td>● PROXIMITY DETECTOR FOR RAILROAD TRACK MOUNTING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINATION PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>GAUGES, TEMPERATURE</td> <td>REGULATORS, WATER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>● COMBINATION TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS) AND CLEANERS</td> <td>GAUGES, VACUUM</td> <td>● RELAY CONTROL INSTRUMENTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPARATORS</td> <td>● HELICOPTER BLADE TRACKING INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>● SEED COUNTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R FIREYE SYSTEM</td> <td>INDICATORS, AIRSPEED</td> <td>● SNOW DETECTORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, BLAST PRESSURE</td> <td>INDICATORS, HEAT</td> <td>TACHOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, BLAST VELOCITY</td> <td>INDICATORS, LIQUID</td> <td>TACHOMETERS, AUTOMOTIVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, FUEL</td> <td>● LASER CALORIMETERS</td> <td>TESTERS, INSULATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE</td> <td>● MAGNETIC TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS)</td> <td>● THERMOPILES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL</td> <td></td> <td>● VEHICLE COUNTERS, ELECTRIC</td> </tr> </table>	BALANCING MACHINES, ELECTRIC	GAUGES, PRESSURE	● PROXIMITY DETECTOR FOR RAILROAD TRACK MOUNTING	COMBINATION PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS	GAUGES, TEMPERATURE	REGULATORS, WATER	● COMBINATION TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS) AND CLEANERS	GAUGES, VACUUM	● RELAY CONTROL INSTRUMENTS	COMPARATORS	● HELICOPTER BLADE TRACKING INSTRUMENTS	● SEED COUNTERS	R FIREYE SYSTEM	INDICATORS, AIRSPEED	● SNOW DETECTORS	GAUGES, BLAST PRESSURE	INDICATORS, HEAT	TACHOMETERS	GAUGES, BLAST VELOCITY	INDICATORS, LIQUID	TACHOMETERS, AUTOMOTIVE	GAUGES, FUEL	● LASER CALORIMETERS	TESTERS, INSULATION	GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE	● MAGNETIC TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS)	● THERMOPILES	GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL		● VEHICLE COUNTERS, ELECTRIC				
BALANCING MACHINES, ELECTRIC	GAUGES, PRESSURE	● PROXIMITY DETECTOR FOR RAILROAD TRACK MOUNTING																																	
COMBINATION PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS	GAUGES, TEMPERATURE	REGULATORS, WATER																																	
● COMBINATION TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS) AND CLEANERS	GAUGES, VACUUM	● RELAY CONTROL INSTRUMENTS																																	
COMPARATORS	● HELICOPTER BLADE TRACKING INSTRUMENTS	● SEED COUNTERS																																	
R FIREYE SYSTEM	INDICATORS, AIRSPEED	● SNOW DETECTORS																																	
GAUGES, BLAST PRESSURE	INDICATORS, HEAT	TACHOMETERS																																	
GAUGES, BLAST VELOCITY	INDICATORS, LIQUID	TACHOMETERS, AUTOMOTIVE																																	
GAUGES, FUEL	● LASER CALORIMETERS	TESTERS, INSULATION																																	
GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE	● MAGNETIC TAPE CERTIFIERS (TESTERS)	● THERMOPILES																																	
GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL		● VEHICLE COUNTERS, ELECTRIC																																	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	ELECTROMECHANICAL HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS:	
	INCLUDE TOOLS WITH A BUILT-IN ELECTRIC MOTOR OR VIBRATOR DESIGNED FOR WORKING IN THE HAND. DO NOT INCLUDE PORTABLE MECHANICAL TOOLS PERMANENTLY FITTED WITH A BASEPLATE, STAND OR OTHER DEVICE FOR MOUNTING ON THE WALL, BENCH, OR FLOOR DURING OPERATION. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LAWN MOWERS, SEE 7122060-7122065; ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, INCLUDING THOSE USED IN HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, HOSPITALS, TRAIN KITCHENS, ETC., SEE 7250310-7250355; ELECTRIC SHAVERS AND CLIPPERS, SEE 7250410-7250430; DENTAL HAND TOOLS, SEE 8617110.	
729.6010	PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	NO.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF HAND DRILLS, NOT POWER-OPERATED, SEE 6952330; INTERCHANGEABLE DRILLS FOR HAND AND MACHINE TOOLS, SEE 6952440; PNEUMATIC HAND DRILLS, SEE 7195340; AND DENTAL DRILLS, SEE 8617110.	
729.6020	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILLS.	-
729.6030	PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C., (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	AUGERS BLOWERS BUFFERS CUTTERS ENGRAVERS FILING MACHINES	GRINDERS HAMMERS PLANERS POLISHERS REAMERS
		RIVETERS SAWS SAWS, MASONRY SCREWDRIVERS TAPPERS
729.7000	ELECTRON AND PROTON ACCELERATORS, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
	•BETATRONS CYCLOTRONS ION ACCELERATORS	LINEAR ACCELERATORS SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS SYNCHROTRONS
		R VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATOR
729.9110	PERMANENT MAGNETS.	LB.
	MAGNETS, PLATE, NONELECTRIC	
729.9120	ELECTRO-MAGNETS, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC APPLIANCES	-
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRO-MAGNETS DESIGNED FOR DENTAL OR SURGICAL USE, SEE 8617110-8617150.	
	CLUTCHES, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC	
	ELECTRIC FURNACES AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C., AND PARTS:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF NONELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL AND LABORATORY FURNACES AND PARTS, SEE 7191410-7191450.	
729.9205	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL MELTING AND REFINING FURNACES FOR METAL.	NO.
	FURNACES, ARC FURNACES, HIGH FREQUENCY FURNACES, INDUCTION, VACUUM METAL-MELTING	FURNACES, LOW FREQUENCY INDUCTION
		FURNACES, MUFFLE MELTING FURNACES, RESISTANCE
729.9210	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL METAL HEAT-TREATING FURNACES, N.E.C.	NO.
	FURNACES, ANNEALING FURNACES, HIGH FREQUENCY	FURNACES, RESISTANCE FURNACES, TEMPERING
729.9215	ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL OVENS, FURNACES AND HEATING UNITS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	ELECTRODE ARC FURNACES ELECTRON BEAM FURNACES	FURNACES, VACUUM HEATING UNITS, HIGH FREQUENCY
729.9220	INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	DRYERS, DIELECTRIC IRONS, SOLDERING	SOLDERING UNITS R THERMEX (HIGH FREQUENCY DIELECTRIC HEATING UNITS)
		R WOODWELDER
729.9225	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, N.E.C., FOR ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1967)

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Table with columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete), and Unit of quantity. Rows include items like TELEGRAPHS, SHIP'S ENGINE ROOM SIGNAL; CAPACITORS (CONDENSERS); FIXED; ELECTROLYTIC; ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS; POWER CAPACITORS; CARBON BRUSHES; and SIGNAL GENERATORS.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
729.9920	<p>ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> BLASTING SETS, GENERATOR OR BATTERY TYPE ● COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR, STOVE AND SINK DETECTOR, IRON, MINE PROSPECTING TYPE </td> <td> DOOR MATS, AUTOMATIC ● ELECTRIC INSECT KILLERS ● ELECTRIC SIGNS GATES, SERVICE ENTRY ● RESOLVERS ● SIGNAL GENERATOR PARTS </td> <td> STINGERS, TREE, ELECTRIC ● SYNCHROS R TRANSFERBOT VOTING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC ● WINDSHIELD WIPERS, AIRCRAFT </td> </tr> </table>	BLASTING SETS, GENERATOR OR BATTERY TYPE ● COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR, STOVE AND SINK DETECTOR, IRON, MINE PROSPECTING TYPE	DOOR MATS, AUTOMATIC ● ELECTRIC INSECT KILLERS ● ELECTRIC SIGNS GATES, SERVICE ENTRY ● RESOLVERS ● SIGNAL GENERATOR PARTS	STINGERS, TREE, ELECTRIC ● SYNCHROS R TRANSFERBOT VOTING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC ● WINDSHIELD WIPERS, AIRCRAFT	
BLASTING SETS, GENERATOR OR BATTERY TYPE ● COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR, STOVE AND SINK DETECTOR, IRON, MINE PROSPECTING TYPE	DOOR MATS, AUTOMATIC ● ELECTRIC INSECT KILLERS ● ELECTRIC SIGNS GATES, SERVICE ENTRY ● RESOLVERS ● SIGNAL GENERATOR PARTS	STINGERS, TREE, ELECTRIC ● SYNCHROS R TRANSFERBOT VOTING MACHINES, AUTOMATIC ● WINDSHIELD WIPERS, AIRCRAFT			

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
<u>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</u>		
731.0110	DIESEL-ELECTRIC RAILROAD SERVICE LOCOMOTIVES; OTHER THAN SWITCHING TYPE; NEW	NO.
731.0120	RAILROAD SERVICE LOCOMOTIVES; N.E.C.; AND SWITCHING TYPE LOCOMOTIVES; NEW.	NO.
	LOCOMOTIVES; DIESEL-ELECTRIC; SWITCHING TYPE LOCOMOTIVES; ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES; STEAM	
731.0130	INDUSTRIAL AND MINING TYPE LOCOMOTIVES; ELECTRIC; NEW.	NO.
731.0140	INDUSTRIAL AND MINING TYPE LOCOMOTIVES; NONELECTRIC; NEW	NO.
	LOCOMOTIVES; ALCOHOL LOCOMOTIVES; COMPRESSED AIR, UNDERGROUND MINE LOCOMOTIVES; DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES; GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES; KEROSENE LOCOMOTIVES; STEAM LOCOMOTIVES; TURBINE	
731.0150	LOCOMOTIVES; USED OR REBUILT	NO.
731.0510	PASSENGER TRAIN AND EXPRESS TRAIN CARS; NOT SELF-PROPELLED; NEW.	NO.
	CARS; BAGGAGE-PASSENGER CARS; OBSERVATION CARS; TRAIL (STREET; RAPID TRANSIT; AND INTERURBAN) COACHES CARS; CLUB CARS; POSTAL CARS; DINING CARS; PRIVATE CARS; KITCHEN-PANTRY CARS; REFRIGERATION; EXPRESS CARS; LOUNGE CARS; SLEEPING	
731.0520	RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS; NOT SELF-PROPELLED; NEW	NO.
	CARS; BOX CARS; GONDOLA CARS; STOCK CARS; DUMP CARS; ORE CARS; TANK CARS; FLAT CARS; REFRIGERATOR HOPPERS CARS; FRUIT CARS; SLAG	
731.0530	INDUSTRIAL AND MINE RAIL CARS; NOT SELF-PROPELLED; NEW	NO.
	CARS; DUMP CARS; PLANTATION CARS; TANK CARS; HOT METAL TRANSFER CARS; SLAG TRUCKS; UNDERGROUND MINE CARS; ORE CARS; SUGAR MILL	
731.0540	RAILWAY CRANES	NO.
	INDUSTRIAL; YARD LOCOMOTIVE WRECKING	
731.0550	RAILWAY CARS; N.E.C.; NOT SELF-PROPELLED; NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME).	NO.
	CARS; BALLAST CARS; PUSH CARS; TOOL AND BLOCK CARS; CABOOSE AND TOOL CARS; RAIL BENDER CARS; WEED BURNER CARS; CLEARANCE CARS; RAIL SAW CARS; WEED KILLER CARS; DITCHING CARS; SCALE TEST WEIGHT CARS; YARD CARS; HAND CARS; SECTION OR GANG SPREADER-TRIMMERS; BALLAST CARS; MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY CARS; SNOW PLOW	
731.0560	SELF-PROPELLED RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS; OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES; NEW.	NO.
	BROOMS; TRACK CARS; PASSENGER CLEANERS; RAILWAY BED CARS; BAGGAGE CARS; PILE DRIVER COACHES; MOTOR CARS; BAGGAGE-PASSENGER CARS; PRIVATE LEAD CARS; SUBWAY CARS; CHEMICAL SPREADER CARS; RAPID TRANSIT PATROLS; TRACK CARS; DITCHING CARS; SECTION OR GANG SPREADER-DITCHERS CARS; GRASS CUTTER CARS; SNOW PLOW TAMPERS; RAILWAY MAINTENANCE CARS; INTERURBAN CARS; STEAM SHOVEL R TRACKMOBILE CARS; MAIL CARS; TRACK LAYER TRAMS CARS; MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY CARS; WEED BURNER CARS; MINING AND CARS; WEED KILLER INDUSTRIAL; SELF-PROPELLED CARS; YARD	
731.0570	RAILWAY CARS AND STREETCARS; OTHER THAN LOCOMOTIVES; USED OR REBUILT	NO.
731.6300	ROAD-RAIL AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS SUITABLE FOR TRANSPORT BY RAIL, ROAD, AND SHIP.	NO.
	LIFT VANS; EMPTY (LARGE PACKING CRATES) PENS FOR TRANSPORTING LIVESTOCK VANS; LIFT; RAILROAD	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	PARTS OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK, N.E.C.:	
731.7010	WHEELS AND AXLES, ROLLED AND FORGED, FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY CARS. (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
	AXLES, LOCOMOTIVE TENDER, TIRES, LOCOMOTIVE WHEEL WHEELS, PONY TRUCK FITTED WITH WHEELS WHEELS, STEEL, CAST, FORGED OR ROLLED	
	AXLES, RAILWAY TRAILER TRUCK WHEELS, LOCOMOTIVE TENDER	
731.7020	WHEELS, CHILLED IRON, FOR RAILWAY CARS (CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY)	LB. (1-1-66)
731.7030	AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENT FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY CARS	-
	CYLINDERS	
731.7040	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR LOCOMOTIVES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	BEDS FLUES, LOCOMOTIVE SNUBBERS BOLSTERS FRAMES CRADLES SLIDE VALVES	
731.7050	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-
	BEDS COUPLERS, RAILWAY CAR FRAMES BODIES CRADLES HAND BRAKE EQUIPMENT BODY PARTS DOOR-OPERATING EQUIPMENT HANDLES, RELEASE BOLSTERS RAILROAD CAR PARTS CENTER PLATES, BODY, STEEL, FABRICATED, PUNCHED OR SHAPED, FOR RAILROAD CARS	
	PASSENGER MOTOR CARS, ALL FUELS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED:	
	REPORT PARTIAL SHIPMENTS UNDER 7320130 AND 7320150. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS, SEE 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 AND 7115064; STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294110-7294150; LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294210 AND 7294220; AND PARTS, N.E.C., SEE 7328010, 7328040-7328050. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
732.0110	PASSENGER CARS, MILITARY, NEW OR USED.	NO.
	CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED	
732.0120	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING CARS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), NOT OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW	NO.
	CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED STATION WAGONS	
732.0130	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, NOT OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW	-
732.0140	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING CARS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW	NO.
	CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED STATION WAGONS	
732.0150	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, OVER 6 CYLINDERS, NEW	-
732.0160	PASSENGER CARS, NONMILITARY, USED.	NO.
	CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED STATION WAGONS	
	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS (A COMPLETE TRUCK, LESS BODY), AND TRUCK TRACTORS, ALL FUELS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED:	
	REPORT PARTIAL SHIPMENTS UNDER 7320206, 7320210, 7320214, 7320218, 7320222, 7320226, 7320230, 7320234, 7320238, 7320242, 7320246, 7320250, AND 7320254. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS, SEE 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 AND 7115064; STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294110-7294150; LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294210 AND 7294220; AND PARTS, N.E.C., SEE 7328010, 7328040-7328050. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	NONMILITARY, GASOLINE, NEW:	
732.0204	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 6,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS, NEW	NO.
	TRUCK CHASSIS WITH STATION WAGON BODY	
732.0206	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 6,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS, NEW	-
732.0208	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 6,001-10,000 POUNDS, G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCK CHASSIS WITH STATION WAGON TYPE BODY	
732.0210	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 6,001-10,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW	-
732.0212	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 10,001-14,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0214	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 10,001-14,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW	-
732.0216	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 14,001-16,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0218	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 14,001-16,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW	-
732.0220	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0222	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE GASOLINE, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW	-
732.0224	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); GASOLINE, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0226	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
732.0228	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), GASOLINE, 26,001-33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF- THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0230	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, 26,001- 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	-
732.0232	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), GASOLINE, OVER 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF- THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0234	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, GASOLINE, OVER 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	-
	NONMILITARY, DIESEL, NEW:	
732.0236	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), DIESEL, 16,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS, NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF- THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0238	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, DIESEL, 16,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS, NEW.	-
732.0240	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), DIESEL, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0242	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, DIESEL, 16,001- 19,500 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	-
732.0244	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), DIESEL, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF- THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0246	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, DIESEL, 19,501- 26,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	-
732.0248	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES), DIESEL, 26,001-33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE TRUCKS, TANK	
732.0250	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE, DIESEL, 26,001- 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W., NEW.	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

January 1, 1965

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
732.0252	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY; ASSEMBLED (INCLUDING UNITS ORIGINALLY ASSEMBLED, BUT DISSASSEMBLED SOLELY FOR SHIPPING PURPOSES); DIESEL; OVER 33,000 POUNDS, G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
	TRUCKS, DUMP, EXCEPT TRUCKS, TANK OFF-THE-ROAD TYPE	
732.0254	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY; UNASSEMBLED, WHETHER OR NOT COMPLETE; DIESEL, OVER 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	-
732.0256	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY; N.E.C.; NEW	NO.
732.0258	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, NONMILITARY, USED MILITARY; GASOLINE; NEW;	NO.
732.0266	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 6,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS; NEW	NO.
732.0268	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 6,001-10,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0270	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 10,001-14,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0272	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 14,001-16,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0274	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0276	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0278	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, 26,001-33,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0280	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; GASOLINE, OVER 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW MILITARY; DIESEL; NEW;	NO.
732.0282	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; DIESEL, 16,000 POUNDS G.V.W. AND LESS; NEW	NO.
732.0284	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; DIESEL, 16,001-19,500 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0286	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; DIESEL, 19,501-26,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0288	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; DIESEL, 26,001-33,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0290	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; DIESEL, OVER 33,000 POUNDS G.V.W.; NEW	NO.
732.0292	TRUCKS, TRUCK CHASSIS, AND TRUCK TRACTORS, MILITARY; USED SPECIAL-PURPOSE VEHICLES: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS; SEE 7115002; 7115004; 7115034; 7115036; 7115062 AND 7115064; STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT; SEE 7294110-7294150; LIGHTING EQUIPMENT; SEE 7294210 AND 7294220! AND PARTS; N.E.C.; SEE 7328010; 7328040-7328050. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)	NO.
732.0305	SPECIAL-PURPOSE MILITARY VEHICLES, NEW OR USED (SPECIFY BY NAME) AMBULANCES PERSONNEL CARRIERS TRUCKS, TANK MAINTENANCE ARMORED CARS TRUCKS, ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS, TOOL AND BENCH ARMORED TRUCKS TRUCKS, COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS, WELDING CARRIERS, PERSONNEL, TRUCKS, CRASH TRUCKS, WIRELESS (RADIO) UNARMORED TRUCKS, FIRE ENGINE HOUSE, WITHOUT MOUNTED CHASSIS, WITH ENGINE MOUNTED TRUCKS, INSTRUMENT REPAIR EQUIPMENT HEARSE TRUCKS, MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS, WRECKING	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Table with 3 columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete), and Unit of quantity. Rows include categories like POWER CRANES, TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, and SPECIAL-PURPOSE NONMILITARY VEHICLES.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRACTOR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C.:	
	DO NOT INCLUDE ENGINES, CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS, SEE 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 AND 7115064; PUMPS, SEE 7192110-7192145; STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294110-7294150; LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, SEE 7294210 AND 7294220.	
732.8010	MOTOR VEHICLE STAMPINGS. PANELS, STAMPED, BODY, SHEET METAL	-
732.8020	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR WHEEL TRACTORS, OTHER THAN TRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	AXLES BRAKE SHOES, INCLUDING THOSE WITH BONDED OR RIVETED LININGS CANOPY TOPS CASES, TRANSMISSION CORES, RADIATOR COVERS, EXHAUST PIPE DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DRAWBARS	FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC FENDERS FRAMES GRIP LUGS HALF-TRACKS HUB ASSEMBLIES LININGS, BRAKE, BIMETALLIC PLATES, CLUTCH POWER CONTROL UNITS POWER TAKE-OFFS
	PULLING TOOLS, EXCEPT MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS AND OTHER SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE DEVICES RADIATORS TRANSMISSION UNITS WHEEL RIMS WHEELS	
732.8030	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TRACKLAYING TRACTORS AND TRACTORS' OFF-HIGHWAY WHEEL TRACTORS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
	AXLES BRAKE SHOES, INCLUDING THOSE WITH BONDED OR RIVETED LININGS CANOPY TOPS CASES, TRANSMISSION CORES, RADIATOR COVERS, EXHAUST PIPE DIFFERENTIAL UNITS	DRAWBARS FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC FRAMES HUB ASSEMBLIES LININGS, BRAKE, BIMETALLIC LUGS, GRIP, BULLDOG TRACTOR PLATES, CLUTCH POWER CONTROL UNITS POWER TAKE-OFFS
	PULLING TOOLS, EXCEPT MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS AND OTHER SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE DEVICES RADIATORS SPARES, CRAWLER TRACK LINKS TRANSMISSION UNITS	
732.8032 (1-1-67)	WHEELS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040).	-
732.8036 (1-1-67)	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040)	-
732.8038 (1-1-67)	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, FOR ASSEMBLY, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328040)	-
	AXLE HOUSING BEARINGS, WATER PUMP BODIES, PASSENGER CAR BUMPER CAPS, GASOLINE TANK (EXCEPT LOCK-TYPE) CHASSIS, WITHOUT ENGINES MOUNTED CLUTCH PLATES CLUTCHES DIFFERENTIAL UNITS DRIVE SHAFTS EXHAUST PIPES FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC	FENDERS FRAMES, GEAR FUEL LINES GEAR SHIFT UNITS GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL GEARS, DRIVE GEARS, REAR END HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION HEATERS, NONELECTRIC HUB CAPS HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES HUBS, WHEEL MUFFLERS RADIATOR CAPS RADIATOR CORES
	RADIATORS RIMS RUBBER FLOOR MATS SHAFTS, AXLE SHOCK ABSORBERS STEERING APPARATUS THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES TIE RODS TORQUE CONVERTERS TRANSMISSION GEARS TRANSMISSION UNITS UNIVERSAL JOINTS WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES	
732.8042 (1-1-67)	MUFFLERS AND TAILPIPES, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047)	-
732.8043 (1-1-66)	SHOCK ABSORBERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C.,	-
732.8044 (1-1-67)	BRAKES AND PARTS, NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047)	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																
732.8048 (1-1-67)	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, FOR REPLACEMENT, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 7328047</u>) -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BODIES, PASSENGER</td> <td>GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL</td> <td>SHAFTS, AXLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUMPERS</td> <td>GEARS, DRIVE</td> <td>SHAFTS, DRIVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPS, RADIATOR</td> <td>GEARS, TRANSMISSON</td> <td>SHAFTS, PROPELLER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHASSIS, WITHOUT</td> <td>HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION</td> <td>SHIELDS, SUN</td> </tr> <tr> <td> ENGINES MOUNTED</td> <td>HEATERS, NONELECTRIC</td> <td>STEERING APPARATUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLUTCHES</td> <td>HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE</td> <td>THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONVERTERS, TORQUE</td> <td>HUB CAPS</td> <td>TIE RODS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORES, RADIATOR</td> <td>HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>TRANSMISSION UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIFFERENTIAL UNITS</td> <td>HUBS, WHEEL</td> <td>UNIVERSAL JOINTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC</td> <td></td> <td>VISORS, WINDSHIELD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FENDERS</td> <td></td> <td>WHEELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLAPS, FENDER</td> <td>PLATES, CLUTCH</td> <td>WHEELS, FIFTH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FRAMES, GEAR</td> <td>RADIATORS</td> <td>WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUEL LINES</td> <td>RIMS, WHEEL</td> <td>WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GEAR SHIFT UNITS</td> <td>RUBBER FLOOR MATS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GEARS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BODIES, PASSENGER	GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL	SHAFTS, AXLE	BUMPERS	GEARS, DRIVE	SHAFTS, DRIVE	CAPS, RADIATOR	GEARS, TRANSMISSON	SHAFTS, PROPELLER	CHASSIS, WITHOUT	HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION	SHIELDS, SUN	ENGINES MOUNTED	HEATERS, NONELECTRIC	STEERING APPARATUS	CLUTCHES	HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE	THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES	CONVERTERS, TORQUE	HUB CAPS	TIE RODS	CORES, RADIATOR	HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES	TRANSMISSION UNITS	DIFFERENTIAL UNITS	HUBS, WHEEL	UNIVERSAL JOINTS	FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC		VISORS, WINDSHIELD	FENDERS		WHEELS	FLAPS, FENDER	PLATES, CLUTCH	WHEELS, FIFTH	FRAMES, GEAR	RADIATORS	WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES	FUEL LINES	RIMS, WHEEL	WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC	GEAR SHIFT UNITS	RUBBER FLOOR MATS		GEARS			
BODIES, PASSENGER	GEARS, DIFFERENTIAL	SHAFTS, AXLE																																																
BUMPERS	GEARS, DRIVE	SHAFTS, DRIVE																																																
CAPS, RADIATOR	GEARS, TRANSMISSON	SHAFTS, PROPELLER																																																
CHASSIS, WITHOUT	HANDLES, BRAKE EXTENSION	SHIELDS, SUN																																																
ENGINES MOUNTED	HEATERS, NONELECTRIC	STEERING APPARATUS																																																
CLUTCHES	HOUSINGS, REAR AXLE	THIRD AXLE ASSEMBLIES																																																
CONVERTERS, TORQUE	HUB CAPS	TIE RODS																																																
CORES, RADIATOR	HUB DRUM ASSEMBLIES	TRANSMISSION UNITS																																																
DIFFERENTIAL UNITS	HUBS, WHEEL	UNIVERSAL JOINTS																																																
FACING, CLUTCH, BIMETALLIC		VISORS, WINDSHIELD																																																
FENDERS		WHEELS																																																
FLAPS, FENDER	PLATES, CLUTCH	WHEELS, FIFTH																																																
FRAMES, GEAR	RADIATORS	WIND SCREEN ASSEMBLIES																																																
FUEL LINES	RIMS, WHEEL	WINDOWS, REAR, PLASTIC																																																
GEAR SHIFT UNITS	RUBBER FLOOR MATS																																																	
GEARS																																																		

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1967)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
732.8050	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., USED, FOR NONMILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.C. CHASSIS, WITHOUT ENGINES MOUNTED BODIES, PASSENGER CAR	-
732.8055	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR MILITARY VEHICLES, NEW OR USED.	-
732.9100	MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND MOTOR BIKES.	NO.
732.9200	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS AND MOTOR BIKES FRAMES MUFFLERS	-
733.0010	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES: CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S CYCLES. BICYCLES	NO.
733.0020	PARTS, N.E.C., FOR CYCLES, NOT MOTORIZED, OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S CYCLES. COVERS, SADDLE FRAMES HANDLE BAR GRIPS HOLDERS, FLASHLIGHT PEDAL TREADS REFLECTORS, REAR	-
733.0030	INDUSTRIAL HAND TRUCKS AND TRAILERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C. TRAILERS, QUARRY	-
733.0040	TRUCK TRAILERS AND PARTS, N.E.C. R SNO-CAT TRAILER TRAILERS, FUELING TRAILERS, VAN TYPE TRAILERS, CAR TRAILERS, GASOLINE TRAILERS, WAGON-TYPE TRAILERS, CARGO TRAILERS, POLE TYPE TRANSPORTS, TANK	-
733.0050	TRAILER COACHES, HOUSING TYPE, AND PARTS, N.E.C.	-
733.0060	PASSENGER CAR TRAILERS, OTHER THAN HOUSING TYPE COACHES, AND PARTS, N.E.C. TRAILERS, BOAT	-
733.0090	VEHICLES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CARTS, GOLF BAG SLEDS WAGONS, LOGGING CARTS, SHOPPING SLEIGHS WHEEL CHAIRS, ELECTRIC PUSHCARTS WAGONS, CROP UNLOADER WHEELBARROWS RETRIEVERS, GOLF BALL WAGONS, FEED	-
	AIRCRAFT, HEAVIER THAN AIR: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS, SEE 7349210-7349230.	
734.1010	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, SINGLE ENGINE, NONMILITARY, NEW.	NO.
734.1015	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, MULTIPLE ENGINE, UNDER 3000 POUNDS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO.
734.1020	AIRCRAFT, PERSONAL AND UTILITY TYPE, MULTIPLE ENGINE, 3000 POUNDS AND OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW.	NO.
734.1025	AIRCRAFT, ROTARY WING, UNDER 2000 POUNDS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW. GYROCOPTERS HELICOPTERS	NO.
734.1030	AIRCRAFT, ROTARY WING, 2000 POUNDS AND OVER EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW. HELICOPTERS	NO.
734.1035	AIRCRAFT, PASSENGER TRANSPORTS, N.E.C., UNDER 33,000 POUNDS EMPTY AIRFRAME WEIGHT, NONMILITARY, NEW	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																										
734.9230	<p>PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS, AND BALLOONS. -</p> <p>DO NOT INCLUDE TIRES, ENGINES, AND ELECTRICAL PARTS.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AILERON ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>LONGERONS</td> <td>TAILS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAKES, WING FLAP</td> <td>NACELLE STRUCTURES</td> <td>TANK ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>PANEL ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>TANKS, FUEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>PANELS, WING</td> <td>TANKS, OIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DE-ICERS</td> <td>PEDAL ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>● TRANSMISSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOMES</td> <td>RACKS, BOMB</td> <td>TRAPS, FUEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOORS</td> <td>RUDDER ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>SEAT EJECTORS, PILOT</td> <td>TURRETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAIRINGS</td> <td>SHACKLES, BOMB</td> <td>WHEELS, STEERING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIN ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>SKINS, FUSELAGE</td> <td>WINDOW ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLAP ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>STABILIZERS</td> <td>WING ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>STABILIZING MECHANISMS</td> <td>WING ATTACHMENTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>STICKS, CONTROL</td> <td>WING TIP ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>WINGS</td> </tr> </table>	AILERON ASSEMBLIES	LONGERONS	TAILS	BRAKES, WING FLAP	NACELLE STRUCTURES	TANK ASSEMBLIES	COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES	PANEL ASSEMBLIES	TANKS, FUEL	COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES	PANELS, WING	TANKS, OIL	DE-ICERS	PEDAL ASSEMBLIES	● TRANSMISSIONS	DOMES	RACKS, BOMB	TRAPS, FUEL	DOORS	RUDDER ASSEMBLIES	TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES	ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES	SEAT EJECTORS, PILOT	TURRETS	FAIRINGS	SHACKLES, BOMB	WHEELS, STEERING	FIN ASSEMBLIES	SKINS, FUSELAGE	WINDOW ASSEMBLIES	FLAP ASSEMBLIES	STABILIZERS	WING ASSEMBLIES	FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES	STABILIZING MECHANISMS	WING ATTACHMENTS	GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES	STICKS, CONTROL	WING TIP ASSEMBLIES			WINGS	
AILERON ASSEMBLIES	LONGERONS	TAILS																																										
BRAKES, WING FLAP	NACELLE STRUCTURES	TANK ASSEMBLIES																																										
COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES	PANEL ASSEMBLIES	TANKS, FUEL																																										
COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES	PANELS, WING	TANKS, OIL																																										
DE-ICERS	PEDAL ASSEMBLIES	● TRANSMISSIONS																																										
DOMES	RACKS, BOMB	TRAPS, FUEL																																										
DOORS	RUDDER ASSEMBLIES	TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES																																										
ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES	SEAT EJECTORS, PILOT	TURRETS																																										
FAIRINGS	SHACKLES, BOMB	WHEELS, STEERING																																										
FIN ASSEMBLIES	SKINS, FUSELAGE	WINDOW ASSEMBLIES																																										
FLAP ASSEMBLIES	STABILIZERS	WING ASSEMBLIES																																										
FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES	STABILIZING MECHANISMS	WING ATTACHMENTS																																										
GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES	STICKS, CONTROL	WING TIP ASSEMBLIES																																										
		WINGS																																										
735.4000	<p>WARSHIPS AND OTHER MILITARY SHIPS AND BOATS OF ALL TYPES, NEW OR USED (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED) NO.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AIRCRAFT CARRIERS</td> <td>ICE BREAKERS</td> <td>TENDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTLESHIPS</td> <td>LIFEBOATS</td> <td>TOWBOATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, ASSAULT</td> <td>LIGHTERS</td> <td>TRANSPORTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, COLLAPSIBLE</td> <td>MINE LAYERS</td> <td>TUGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, FIRE</td> <td>MINE SWEEPERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, PNEUMATIC</td> <td>MOTORBOATS, ANTISUBMARINE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, TORPEDO, MOTOR</td> <td>SCOWS</td> <td>VESSELS, AMBULANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, UTILITY</td> <td>SHIPS, AUXILIARY</td> <td>VESSELS, AMMUNITION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHASERS, SUBMARINE</td> <td>SHIPS, HOSPITAL</td> <td>VESSELS, CONVOY ESCORT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRAFT, LANDING</td> <td>SHIPS, REPAIR</td> <td>VESSELS, NET-LAYING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRUISERS</td> <td>SUBMARINES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUNBOATS</td> <td>TANKERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>SHIPS AND BOATS, OTHER THAN MILITARY:</p> <p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF USED SHIPS AND BOATS, NONMILITARY, SEE 7355070; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE INDEX FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OR CONSTITUENT MATERIAL.</p>	AIRCRAFT CARRIERS	ICE BREAKERS	TENDERS	BATTLESHIPS	LIFEBOATS	TOWBOATS	BOATS, ASSAULT	LIGHTERS	TRANSPORTS	BOATS, COLLAPSIBLE	MINE LAYERS	TUGS	BOATS, FIRE	MINE SWEEPERS		BOATS, PNEUMATIC	MOTORBOATS, ANTISUBMARINE		BOATS, TORPEDO, MOTOR	SCOWS	VESSELS, AMBULANCE	BOATS, UTILITY	SHIPS, AUXILIARY	VESSELS, AMMUNITION	CHASERS, SUBMARINE	SHIPS, HOSPITAL	VESSELS, CONVOY ESCORT	CRAFT, LANDING	SHIPS, REPAIR	VESSELS, NET-LAYING	CRUISERS	SUBMARINES		GUNBOATS	TANKERS								
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS	ICE BREAKERS	TENDERS																																										
BATTLESHIPS	LIFEBOATS	TOWBOATS																																										
BOATS, ASSAULT	LIGHTERS	TRANSPORTS																																										
BOATS, COLLAPSIBLE	MINE LAYERS	TUGS																																										
BOATS, FIRE	MINE SWEEPERS																																											
BOATS, PNEUMATIC	MOTORBOATS, ANTISUBMARINE																																											
BOATS, TORPEDO, MOTOR	SCOWS	VESSELS, AMBULANCE																																										
BOATS, UTILITY	SHIPS, AUXILIARY	VESSELS, AMMUNITION																																										
CHASERS, SUBMARINE	SHIPS, HOSPITAL	VESSELS, CONVOY ESCORT																																										
CRAFT, LANDING	SHIPS, REPAIR	VESSELS, NET-LAYING																																										
CRUISERS	SUBMARINES																																											
GUNBOATS	TANKERS																																											
735.5005	BARGES, NONMILITARY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW NO.																																											
735.5010	SHIPS, N.E.C., NONMILITARY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME) NO.																																											
735.5015	PASSENGER SHIPS, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. NO.																																											
735.5020	TANKERS, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. NO.																																											
735.5025	CARGO SHIPS, OTHER THAN BARGES AND TANKERS, NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW. NO.																																											
	SHIPS, REFRIGERATOR																																											
735.5030	SHIPS, N.E.C., NONMILITARY, SELF-PROPELLED, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.																																											
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FERRIES</td> <td>SHIPS, CABLE REPAIR</td> <td>TENDERS, BUOY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ICE BREAKERS</td> <td>SHIPS, SURVEY</td> <td>WHALING FACTORIES</td> </tr> </table>	FERRIES	SHIPS, CABLE REPAIR	TENDERS, BUOY	ICE BREAKERS	SHIPS, SURVEY	WHALING FACTORIES																																					
FERRIES	SHIPS, CABLE REPAIR	TENDERS, BUOY																																										
ICE BREAKERS	SHIPS, SURVEY	WHALING FACTORIES																																										
735.5035	INBOARD MOTOR BOATS, WITHOUT CABINS, NONMILITARY, NEW. NO.																																											
735.5040	CABIN CRUISERS AND RUNABOUTS, NONMILITARY, NEW NO.																																											
	<p>FOR CLASSIFICATION OF OUTBOARD MOTORS, SEE 7115030; GASOLINE ENGINES, MARINE, INBOARD ENGINES WITH OUTBOARD DRIVES, SEE 7115032.</p>																																											
735.5045	BOATS, N.E.C., NONMILITARY, NEW (SPECIFY BY NAME). NO.																																											
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOATS, AIR</td> <td>CANOES</td> <td>LIGHTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, CRAB</td> <td>HOUSEBOATS</td> <td>ROWBOATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, FIRE</td> <td>KAYAKS</td> <td>SAILBOATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS, RECREATIONAL,</td> <td>LIFEBOATS</td> <td>SCOWS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS)</td> <td></td> <td>TENDERS</td> </tr> </table>	BOATS, AIR	CANOES	LIGHTERS	BOATS, CRAB	HOUSEBOATS	ROWBOATS	BOATS, FIRE	KAYAKS	SAILBOATS	BOATS, RECREATIONAL,	LIFEBOATS	SCOWS	UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS)		TENDERS																												
BOATS, AIR	CANOES	LIGHTERS																																										
BOATS, CRAB	HOUSEBOATS	ROWBOATS																																										
BOATS, FIRE	KAYAKS	SAILBOATS																																										
BOATS, RECREATIONAL,	LIFEBOATS	SCOWS																																										
UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS)		TENDERS																																										

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 7. Machinery and Transport Equipment

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
735.5055	TUGS AND TOWBOATS, NONMILITARY FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS OR ACCESSORIES, SEE INDEX FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OR CONSTITUENT MATERIAL. SPECIAL PURPOSE VESSELS, NONMILITARY: INCLUDE VESSELS WHICH NORMALLY PERFORM THEIR FUNCTION IN A STATIONARY POSITION, THEIR NAVIGABILITY BEING SUBSIDIARY TO THEIR MAIN FUNCTION. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF USED SHIPS AND BOATS, SEE 7355070; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, SEE INDEX FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OR CONSTITUENT MATERIAL.	NO.
735.5060	DREDGES, NONMILITARY	NO.
735.5065	SPECIAL PURPOSE VESSELS, NONMILITARY, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) DRYDOCKS, FLOATING	NO.
735.5070	SHIPS AND BOATS, N.E.C., NONMILITARY, USED, CONVERTED, OR REBUILT.	NO.
735.8000	SHIPS, BOATS, AND OTHER VESSELS, FOR BREAKING UP (FOR SCRAPPING) FLOATING STRUCTURES, OTHER THAN VESSELS: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS OR ACCESSORIES, SEE INDEX FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OR CONSTITUENT MATERIAL.	S. TON
735.9310	FLOATING TANKS TANKS, STORAGE, FLOATING, EXCEPT MILITARY	-
735.9320	BUOYS.	-
735.9330	FLOATING STRUCTURES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). BRIDGES, PONTOON DOCKS, PORTABLE PLATFORMS, DRILLING PONTOONS, EXCEPT MILITARY PONTOONS FOR PIPE LINES SWIMMING POOLS, FIBER GLASS, FLOATING, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED	-
736.0000 (1-1-66)	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES SPECIFICALLY ORDERED AND INVOICED AS ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT PREVIOUSLY SHIPPED (NEW CLASSIFICATION).	-

R Consists of or includes a trademark registered in the Patent Office of the U.S. See explanation in Introduction.
● New item or item which has been transferred from one commodity number to another.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Table with 3 columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete), and Unit of quantity. The table lists various sanitary, plumbing, heating, and lighting fixtures and fittings.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																							
	<u>FURNITURE</u>																																								
	SPECIFY BY NAME MEANS THAT THE ITEM IS TO BE DESCRIBED AS LISTED UNDER THE COMMODITY NUMBER ASSIGNED (TRADE NAME, ETC.), OR BY THE SPECIFIC NAME OF THE ITEM IF NOT LISTED IN SCHEDULE B. (<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>)																																								
821.0200	<p>FURNITURE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL, OR VETERINARY USE, AND BEAUTY AND BARBER SHOP CHAIRS SIMILAR TO DENTISTS' CHAIRS, INCLUDING PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION ABOVE) (<u>DIRECTIVE REWORDED</u>) -</p> <p>REPORT SEPARATE SPITTOON MOUTH RINSERS AND SWIVEL ARMS FOR ADAPTING TO DENTISTS CHAIRS IN 86171201 INCLUDE PARTS FOR FURNITURE DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, SURGICAL OR VETERINARY USE IN 8210200.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEDS, OBSTETRICAL</td> <td>HOSPITAL BEDS</td> <td>TABLES, CHIROPRACTIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDS, ROCKING</td> <td>LITTERS</td> <td>TABLES, EXAMINING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS</td> <td>STRETCHERS, HOSPITAL</td> <td>TABLES, FRACTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARTS, DRESSING, HOSPITAL</td> <td>TABLES, AUTOPSY</td> <td>TABLES, INSTRUMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS</td> <td>TABLES, BRACKET</td> <td>TABLES, OPERATING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COTS, AMBULANCE</td> <td></td> <td>TABLES, ORTHOPEDIC</td> </tr> </table>	BEDS, OBSTETRICAL	HOSPITAL BEDS	TABLES, CHIROPRACTIC	BEDS, ROCKING	LITTERS	TABLES, EXAMINING	CABINETS	STRETCHERS, HOSPITAL	TABLES, FRACTURE	CARTS, DRESSING, HOSPITAL	TABLES, AUTOPSY	TABLES, INSTRUMENT	CHAIRS	TABLES, BRACKET	TABLES, OPERATING	COTS, AMBULANCE		TABLES, ORTHOPEDIC																						
BEDS, OBSTETRICAL	HOSPITAL BEDS	TABLES, CHIROPRACTIC																																							
BEDS, ROCKING	LITTERS	TABLES, EXAMINING																																							
CABINETS	STRETCHERS, HOSPITAL	TABLES, FRACTURE																																							
CARTS, DRESSING, HOSPITAL	TABLES, AUTOPSY	TABLES, INSTRUMENT																																							
CHAIRS	TABLES, BRACKET	TABLES, OPERATING																																							
COTS, AMBULANCE		TABLES, ORTHOPEDIC																																							
821.0310	BEDSPRINGS, INCLUDING CUSHION SPRINGS AND SPRING CONSTRUCTION UNITS LB. SPRING UNITS, INNER																																								
821.0320	<p>MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS AND SIMILAR FURNISHINGS (EXCLUDING PNEUMATIC ARTICLES), N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION ABOVE) (CLASSIFICATION AND DIRECTIVE REWORDED) -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEDDING, FEATHER</td> <td>CUSHIONS</td> <td>SEATING, AUTOMOTIVE, SPONGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDDING ROLLS, CANVAS</td> <td>CUSHIONS, SPONGE RUBBER</td> <td>SLEEPING BAGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDSPREADS, QUILTED</td> <td>CUSHIONS, UPHOLSTERED</td> <td>UPHOLSTERY, FULL MOLDED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMFORTERS</td> <td>PADS, CRIB, QUILTED</td> <td>(I.E. CUSHIONS AND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMFORTERS, DOWN</td> <td>PADS, MATTRESS, SPONGE</td> <td>MATTRESSES), OF SPONGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMFORTS</td> <td>PADS, UPHOLSTERY, KAPOK</td> <td>RUBBER OR FOAMED PLASTICS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORES, MATTRESS</td> <td>PILLOWS</td> <td>(EDITED)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRIB, SPONGE RUBBER</td> <td>PILLOWS, FEATHER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>QUILTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLD, DESIGNED FOR PLACING ON THE FLOOR OR GROUND (INCLUDING FOLDING SEATS AND BEDS, KITCHEN CABINETS AND SIMILAR CUPBOARDS AND UNIT BOOKCASES AND SIMILAR UNIT FURNITURE, DESIGNED TO BE FIXED TO WALL OR STAND ONE ON THE OTHER): (<u>HEADING REWORDED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT RADIO CABINETS IN 72499851 REPORT PHONOGRAPH CABINETS IN 89112201 REPORT TV CABINETS IN 72499851 REPORT FURNITURE EQUIPPED OR DESIGNED TO RECEIVE A REFRIGERATING SYSTEM IN 7191555 AND 7194200 AND THAT DESIGNED TO RECEIVE A SEWING MACHINE IN 7173020 AND 71730501 REPORT CLOCK CASES IN 86402201 REPORT MIRRORS DESIGNED FOR STANDING ON THE FLOOR IN 66480001 REPORT FURNITURE SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR GAMES OR CONJURING TRICKS, EXCEPT CARD TABLES, IN 8942440 AND 89425001 REPORT CARD TABLES IN 82108051 FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF STONE OR CERAMIC FURNITURE, SEE 6611000 - 6613000 AND 6664000 - 66660001 REPORT ANTIQUE FURNITURE IN 89600001 REPORT TOY FURNITURE IN 89423301 REPORT SEAT STICKS IN 8994000.</p>	BEDDING, FEATHER	CUSHIONS	SEATING, AUTOMOTIVE, SPONGE	BEDDING ROLLS, CANVAS	CUSHIONS, SPONGE RUBBER	SLEEPING BAGS	BEDSPREADS, QUILTED	CUSHIONS, UPHOLSTERED	UPHOLSTERY, FULL MOLDED	COMFORTERS	PADS, CRIB, QUILTED	(I.E. CUSHIONS AND	COMFORTERS, DOWN	PADS, MATTRESS, SPONGE	MATTRESSES), OF SPONGE	COMFORTS	PADS, UPHOLSTERY, KAPOK	RUBBER OR FOAMED PLASTICS	CORES, MATTRESS	PILLOWS	(EDITED)	CRIB, SPONGE RUBBER	PILLOWS, FEATHER			QUILTS														
BEDDING, FEATHER	CUSHIONS	SEATING, AUTOMOTIVE, SPONGE																																							
BEDDING ROLLS, CANVAS	CUSHIONS, SPONGE RUBBER	SLEEPING BAGS																																							
BEDSPREADS, QUILTED	CUSHIONS, UPHOLSTERED	UPHOLSTERY, FULL MOLDED																																							
COMFORTERS	PADS, CRIB, QUILTED	(I.E. CUSHIONS AND																																							
COMFORTERS, DOWN	PADS, MATTRESS, SPONGE	MATTRESSES), OF SPONGE																																							
COMFORTS	PADS, UPHOLSTERY, KAPOK	RUBBER OR FOAMED PLASTICS																																							
CORES, MATTRESS	PILLOWS	(EDITED)																																							
CRIB, SPONGE RUBBER	PILLOWS, FEATHER																																								
	QUILTS																																								
821.0805	<p>HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WOOD, EXCEPT UPHOLSTERED (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION ABOVE) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) -</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARMCHAIRS, TABLET</td> <td>CABINETS, KITCHEN, EXCEPT BUILT-IN</td> <td>CHAIRS, WILLOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAMBOO FURNITURE</td> <td>CANE FURNITURE</td> <td>CHESTS, FLOOR-STANDING, INCL. CEDAR (<u>EDITED</u>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAR, HOME</td> <td>CHAIRS, BRIDGE</td> <td>CHIFFONNIERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, BABY, WITH OR WITHOUT STANDS OR HOODS</td> <td>CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S</td> <td>CHIFFOROBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASSINETS, BABY (<u>EDITED</u>)</td> <td>CHAIRS, HOUSEHOLD, FOLDING (<u>EDITED</u>)</td> <td>CLOSETS, CHINA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)</td> <td>CHAIRS, GRASS, WOOD FRAME</td> <td>CLOTHES TREES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDS, INCL. INFANTS (<u>EDITED</u>)</td> <td>CHAIRS, HIGH, CHILDREN'S</td> <td>COMMODES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BENTWOOD FURNITURE</td> <td>CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE</td> <td>COTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOKCASES</td> <td>CHAIRS, MARQUETRY FURNITURE</td> <td>CRIBS, BABY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOKRACKS</td> <td>CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL</td> <td>CUPBOARDS, CORNER, EXCEPT BUILT-IN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOKRACKS, TO STAND ON FLOOR</td> <td>CHAIRS, PLATFORM</td> <td>DESKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BREAKFRONTS</td> <td>CHAIRS, ROCKING</td> <td>DINETTE SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUFFETS</td> <td>CHAIRS, SIDE</td> <td>DINING ROOM FURNITURE</td> </tr> </table>	ARMCHAIRS, TABLET	CABINETS, KITCHEN, EXCEPT BUILT-IN	CHAIRS, WILLOW	BAMBOO FURNITURE	CANE FURNITURE	CHESTS, FLOOR-STANDING, INCL. CEDAR (<u>EDITED</u>)	BAR, HOME	CHAIRS, BRIDGE	CHIFFONNIERS	BASKETS, BABY, WITH OR WITHOUT STANDS OR HOODS	CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S	CHIFFOROBES	BASSINETS, BABY (<u>EDITED</u>)	CHAIRS, HOUSEHOLD, FOLDING (<u>EDITED</u>)	CLOSETS, CHINA	BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)	CHAIRS, GRASS, WOOD FRAME	CLOTHES TREES	BEDS, INCL. INFANTS (<u>EDITED</u>)	CHAIRS, HIGH, CHILDREN'S	COMMODES	BENTWOOD FURNITURE	CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE	COTS	BOOKCASES	CHAIRS, MARQUETRY FURNITURE	CRIBS, BABY	BOOKRACKS	CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL	CUPBOARDS, CORNER, EXCEPT BUILT-IN	BOOKRACKS, TO STAND ON FLOOR	CHAIRS, PLATFORM	DESKS	BREAKFRONTS	CHAIRS, ROCKING	DINETTE SETS	BUFFETS	CHAIRS, SIDE	DINING ROOM FURNITURE	
ARMCHAIRS, TABLET	CABINETS, KITCHEN, EXCEPT BUILT-IN	CHAIRS, WILLOW																																							
BAMBOO FURNITURE	CANE FURNITURE	CHESTS, FLOOR-STANDING, INCL. CEDAR (<u>EDITED</u>)																																							
BAR, HOME	CHAIRS, BRIDGE	CHIFFONNIERS																																							
BASKETS, BABY, WITH OR WITHOUT STANDS OR HOODS	CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S	CHIFFOROBES																																							
BASSINETS, BABY (<u>EDITED</u>)	CHAIRS, HOUSEHOLD, FOLDING (<u>EDITED</u>)	CLOSETS, CHINA																																							
BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)	CHAIRS, GRASS, WOOD FRAME	CLOTHES TREES																																							
BEDS, INCL. INFANTS (<u>EDITED</u>)	CHAIRS, HIGH, CHILDREN'S	COMMODES																																							
BENTWOOD FURNITURE	CHAIRS, LAWN FURNITURE	COTS																																							
BOOKCASES	CHAIRS, MARQUETRY FURNITURE	CRIBS, BABY																																							
BOOKRACKS	CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL	CUPBOARDS, CORNER, EXCEPT BUILT-IN																																							
BOOKRACKS, TO STAND ON FLOOR	CHAIRS, PLATFORM	DESKS																																							
BREAKFRONTS	CHAIRS, ROCKING	DINETTE SETS																																							
BUFFETS	CHAIRS, SIDE	DINING ROOM FURNITURE																																							

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity	
821.0805 CONT'D	FURNITURE, LAWN, CHIEF VALUE WOOD FURNITURE, PAPER FIBER, WOOD FRAME FURNITURE SETS, BEDROOM GLIDERS INTARSIA FURNITURE LOVE SEATS MALACCA FURNITURE MOSAIC FURNITURE NURSERY FURNITURE OSIER FURNITURE	RACKS (FLOOR -STANDING), CLOTHES, MAGAZINES, ETC. (EDITED) RATTAN FURNITURE REED FURNITURE SEATS, GRASS, WOOD FRAME SETS, TABLE AND CHAIRS, WOOD, CHILDREN'S STANDS, NIGHT STANDS, TYPEWRITER TABLES, BEDSIDE TABLES, BRIDGE	TABLES, CHILDREN'S TABLES, COCKTAIL TABLES, COFFEE TABLES, DINETTE TABLES, END TABLES, OCCASIONAL TABLES, TIER TABLES, TV VANITIES WAGONS, TEA WARDROBES

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
821.0810	<p>HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WOOD, UPHOLSTERED, (EXCEPT CONVERTIBLE), (INCLUDING UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE COMBINED WITH BENTWOOD, CANE, RATTAN, REED, SEAGRASS OR WILLOW) AND WOOD FURNITURE FRAMES (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWOURED AND DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARMCHAIRS</td> <td>CHAIRS, PLATFORM</td> <td>HASSOCKS (FROM 8210320)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BED RESTS</td> <td>CHAIRS, RECLINING</td> <td>LOVE SEATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, BOUDOIR</td> <td>CHAIRS, REVOLVING</td> <td>OTTOMANS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, CLUB</td> <td>CHAIRS, SIDE</td> <td>SETS, LIVING ROOM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, EASY</td> <td>CHAISE LOUNGES</td> <td>SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, EXCEPT CONVERTIBLE</td> <td>DAVENPORTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL</td> <td>FOOTSTOOLS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARMCHAIRS	CHAIRS, PLATFORM	HASSOCKS (FROM 8210320)	BED RESTS	CHAIRS, RECLINING	LOVE SEATS	CHAIRS, BOUDOIR	CHAIRS, REVOLVING	OTTOMANS	CHAIRS, CLUB	CHAIRS, SIDE	SETS, LIVING ROOM	CHAIRS, EASY	CHAISE LOUNGES	SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE	CHAIRS, EXCEPT CONVERTIBLE	DAVENPORTS		CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL	FOOTSTOOLS								
ARMCHAIRS	CHAIRS, PLATFORM	HASSOCKS (FROM 8210320)																											
BED RESTS	CHAIRS, RECLINING	LOVE SEATS																											
CHAIRS, BOUDOIR	CHAIRS, REVOLVING	OTTOMANS																											
CHAIRS, CLUB	CHAIRS, SIDE	SETS, LIVING ROOM																											
CHAIRS, EASY	CHAISE LOUNGES	SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE																											
CHAIRS, EXCEPT CONVERTIBLE	DAVENPORTS																												
CHAIRS, OCCASIONAL	FOOTSTOOLS																												
821.0815	<p>TUBULAR ALUMINUM PORCH, LAWN AND OUTDOOR FURNITURE (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, GARDEN</td> <td>GLIDERS</td> <td>SWINGS, LAWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FURNITURE, GARDEN</td> <td>STANDS, HAMMOCK</td> <td>SWINGS, PORCH</td> </tr> </table>	CHAIRS, GARDEN	GLIDERS	SWINGS, LAWN	FURNITURE, GARDEN	STANDS, HAMMOCK	SWINGS, PORCH																						
CHAIRS, GARDEN	GLIDERS	SWINGS, LAWN																											
FURNITURE, GARDEN	STANDS, HAMMOCK	SWINGS, PORCH																											
821.0820	<p>HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, METAL, UPHOLSTERED AND NOT UPHOLSTERED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEDS</td> <td>CHAIRS, DINETTE</td> <td>SCREENS, FOLDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, KITCHEN (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)</td> <td>CHAIRS, GARDEN</td> <td>SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, WARDROBE (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)</td> <td>CHAISE LOUNGES</td> <td>STOOLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARTS, HOSTESS AND SERVING</td> <td>COTS</td> <td>SWINGS, LAWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS</td> <td>CRIBS, BABY</td> <td>SWINGS, PORCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, BRIDGE</td> <td>DESKS</td> <td>TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S</td> <td>FURNITURE, GARDEN</td> <td>TABLES, CHILDREN'S</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>GLIDERS</td> <td>TABLES, DINETTE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>HAMPERS, CLOTHES</td> <td>TRAY TABLES, FOLDING</td> </tr> </table>	BEDS	CHAIRS, DINETTE	SCREENS, FOLDING	CABINETS, KITCHEN (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)	CHAIRS, GARDEN	SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE	CABINETS, WARDROBE (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)	CHAISE LOUNGES	STOOLS	CARTS, HOSTESS AND SERVING	COTS	SWINGS, LAWN	CHAIRS	CRIBS, BABY	SWINGS, PORCH	CHAIRS, BRIDGE	DESKS	TABLES	CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S	FURNITURE, GARDEN	TABLES, CHILDREN'S		GLIDERS	TABLES, DINETTE		HAMPERS, CLOTHES	TRAY TABLES, FOLDING	
BEDS	CHAIRS, DINETTE	SCREENS, FOLDING																											
CABINETS, KITCHEN (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)	CHAIRS, GARDEN	SOFAS, NOT CONVERTIBLE																											
CABINETS, WARDROBE (EXCEPT BUILT-IN)	CHAISE LOUNGES	STOOLS																											
CARTS, HOSTESS AND SERVING	COTS	SWINGS, LAWN																											
CHAIRS	CRIBS, BABY	SWINGS, PORCH																											
CHAIRS, BRIDGE	DESKS	TABLES																											
CHAIRS, CHILDREN'S	FURNITURE, GARDEN	TABLES, CHILDREN'S																											
	GLIDERS	TABLES, DINETTE																											
	HAMPERS, CLOTHES	TRAY TABLES, FOLDING																											
821.0825	<p>CONVERTIBLE SOFAS, JACKKNIFE SOFABEDS, CHAIRBEDS, STUDIO COUCHES AND DAYBEDS (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWOURED AND DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p>	NO.																											
821.0830	<p>HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CABINETS, CARDBOARD</td> <td>CHAIRS, PLASTIC</td> <td>SCREENS, PALM-LEAF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, GARMENT</td> <td>CHESTS, CEDAR-TYPE</td> <td>SCREENS, STRAW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, STORAGE</td> <td>CLOSETS, WARDROBE</td> <td>TOPS FOR TABLES</td> </tr> </table>	CABINETS, CARDBOARD	CHAIRS, PLASTIC	SCREENS, PALM-LEAF	CABINETS, GARMENT	CHESTS, CEDAR-TYPE	SCREENS, STRAW	CABINETS, STORAGE	CLOSETS, WARDROBE	TOPS FOR TABLES																			
CABINETS, CARDBOARD	CHAIRS, PLASTIC	SCREENS, PALM-LEAF																											
CABINETS, GARMENT	CHESTS, CEDAR-TYPE	SCREENS, STRAW																											
CABINETS, STORAGE	CLOSETS, WARDROBE	TOPS FOR TABLES																											
821.0835	<p>OFFICE FURNITURE, WOOD (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOARDS, DRAWING</td> <td>CHAIRS, REVOLVING</td> <td>STOOLS, DRAFTSMEN'S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, FILING</td> <td>R QUIK-PIK</td> <td>TABLES, DRAWING</td> </tr> </table>	BOARDS, DRAWING	CHAIRS, REVOLVING	STOOLS, DRAFTSMEN'S	CABINETS, FILING	R QUIK-PIK	TABLES, DRAWING																						
BOARDS, DRAWING	CHAIRS, REVOLVING	STOOLS, DRAFTSMEN'S																											
CABINETS, FILING	R QUIK-PIK	TABLES, DRAWING																											
821.0840	<p>FILING CABINETS, METAL, VERTICAL RECORD, INSULATED AND NON-INSULATED (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT MECHANICALLY OPERATED FILING SYSTEMS IN 7149170.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CABINETS, PROTECTIVE (FOR PROTECTING RECORDS, MAPS, ETC.)</td> <td>CABINETS, VISIBLE RECORD FILING</td> <td>SAFE-FILE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>R MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CABINETS, PROTECTIVE (FOR PROTECTING RECORDS, MAPS, ETC.)	CABINETS, VISIBLE RECORD FILING	SAFE-FILE		R MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS		NO.																					
CABINETS, PROTECTIVE (FOR PROTECTING RECORDS, MAPS, ETC.)	CABINETS, VISIBLE RECORD FILING	SAFE-FILE																											
	R MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS																												
821.0845	<p>DESKS, TABLES AND CHAIRS, METAL, OFFICE, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>STANDS, LEDGER</td> <td>STANDS, TYPEWRITER</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	STANDS, LEDGER	STANDS, TYPEWRITER																										
STANDS, LEDGER	STANDS, TYPEWRITER																												
821.0850	<p>FILING CABINETS, METAL, VISIBLE RECORD, AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT MECHANICALLY OPERATED FILING SYSTEMS IN 7149170.</p> <p>FILES, ROTARY</p>																												
821.0855	<p>METAL OFFICE FURNITURE, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOOKCASES</td> <td>BOOKRACKS</td> <td>FILE UNITS, SHALLOW DRAWER</td> </tr> </table>	BOOKCASES	BOOKRACKS	FILE UNITS, SHALLOW DRAWER																									
BOOKCASES	BOOKRACKS	FILE UNITS, SHALLOW DRAWER																											

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
821.0860	PUBLIC BUILDING AND RELATED FURNITURE (SCHOOL, CHURCH, THEATER, STADIUM, AND SIMILAR TYPES OF FURNITURE) (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) - <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> ALTARS, CHURCH BENCHES BENCHES, SCHOOL CHAIRS, SCHOOL FURNITURE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> CHAIRS, THEATER DESKS PEWS, CHURCH RACKS, OVERSHOE, FLOOR STANDING </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> SEATING, GYMNASIUM SEATS, GRANDSTAND STANDS, BLEACHER, PORTABLE </div> </div>	
821.0865	LABORATORY FURNITURE (CABINETS, CASES, STOOLS, AND SIMILAR TYPE LABORATORY FURNITURE) (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) -	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B* number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
831.0050	<p>PERSONAL GOODS OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS, EXCEPT HANDBAGS AND PURSES. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-003)(<u>DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) -</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BILFOLDS CARDCASES ● CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, COIN ● CASES, COSMETIC CASES, IDENTIFICATION CASES, KEY CASES, PASS CASES, PENCIL </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CASES, SECRETARY CASES, SPECTACLE, OF LEATHER CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PLASTIC CASES, SUN GLASS, OF LEATHER CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PLASTIC ENVELOPES, PASSPORT, IMITATION LEATHER PURSES, CHANGE ● TISSUE HOLDERS ● TONIC TOTER WALLETS WALLETS, UNASSEMBLED </td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES</u></p> <p>MEN'S AND BOYS' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, OF COTTON, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BILFOLDS CARDCASES ● CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, COIN ● CASES, COSMETIC CASES, IDENTIFICATION CASES, KEY CASES, PASS CASES, PENCIL 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CASES, SECRETARY CASES, SPECTACLE, OF LEATHER CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PLASTIC CASES, SUN GLASS, OF LEATHER CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PLASTIC ENVELOPES, PASSPORT, IMITATION LEATHER PURSES, CHANGE ● TISSUE HOLDERS ● TONIC TOTER WALLETS WALLETS, UNASSEMBLED 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BILFOLDS CARDCASES ● CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, COIN ● CASES, COSMETIC CASES, IDENTIFICATION CASES, KEY CASES, PASS CASES, PENCIL 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● CASES, SECRETARY CASES, SPECTACLE, OF LEATHER CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC CASES, SPECTACLE, OF PLASTIC CASES, SUN GLASS, OF LEATHER CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILE FABRIC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CASES, SUN GLASS, OF PLASTIC ENVELOPES, PASSPORT, IMITATION LEATHER PURSES, CHANGE ● TISSUE HOLDERS ● TONIC TOTER WALLETS WALLETS, UNASSEMBLED 			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; RUBBERIZED CLOTHING, SEE 8416020. (DIRECTIVE REVISED)	
841.1102	RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1103	RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON. PYROXYLIN-COATED SLICKERS	LB. ^v
841.1104	COATS EXCEPT RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1105	COATS EXCEPT RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.1106	TAILORED COATS AND TAILORED JACKETS, INCLUDING COATS AND JACKETS AS PARTS OF SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED).	DOZ.
841.1107	TAILORED COATS AND TAILORED JACKETS, INCLUDING COATS AND JACKETS AS PARTS OF SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	LB. ^v
841.1110	PLAYSUITS, SUNSUITS AND WASHSUITS, BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1111	PLAYSUITS, SUNSUITS AND WASHSUITS, BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON OVERALLS, BOYS	LB. ^v
841.1117 (1-1-68)	DUNGAREES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8411112)	DOZ.
841.1118 (1-1-68)	DUNGAREES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8411113)	LB. ^v
	JEANS	
841.1119 (1-1-68)	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS (OUTER), INCLUDING TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS AS PARTS OF SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8411112).	DOZ.
841.1120 (1-1-68)	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS (OUTER), INCLUDING TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS AS PARTS OF SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8411113)	LB. ^v
	BREECHES PANTS	
841.1121 (1-1-68)	OVERALLS, APRONS AND WORK CLOTHING, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 8411108) CARPENTER'S NAIL APRONS FROCKS, WORK GOWNS, SURGICAL COATS, CLINICAL GOWNS, BARBER JACKETS, WAITERS' COATS, WORK GOWNS, OPERATING JUMPERS OVERALLS	LB.
841.1122 (1-1-68)	ROBES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 8411114).	DOZ.
841.1123 (1-1-68)	ROBES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 8411115) BATHROBES ROBES, LOUNGING BEACH ROBES SMOKING JACKETS	LB. ^v

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity												
841.1124 (1-1-68)	<p>OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) (<u>CLASSIFICATION RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 8411116</u>)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ATHLETIC UNIFORMS</td> <td>LIFE JACKETS</td> <td>SWIM SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>PARKAS</td> <td>SWIM TRUNKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHING TRUNKS</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> <td>VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURIAL OUTFIT</td> <td>SWIM SHORTS</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> </table> <p>MEN'S AND BOYS' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED:</p> <p>INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN: FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; RUBBERIZED CLOTHING, SEE 8416020. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p>	ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	LIFE JACKETS	SWIM SUITS	BATHING SUITS	PARKAS	SWIM TRUNKS	BATHING TRUNKS	SKI SUITS	VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS	BURIAL OUTFIT	SWIM SHORTS	VESTS	LB.
ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	LIFE JACKETS	SWIM SUITS												
BATHING SUITS	PARKAS	SWIM TRUNKS												
BATHING TRUNKS	SKI SUITS	VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS												
BURIAL OUTFIT	SWIM SHORTS	VESTS												
841.1126	<p>TAILORED COATS AND TAILORED JACKETS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)</p>	DOZ.												

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity									
841.1127	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v									
	SPORT COATS										
841.1128	OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.									
841.1129	OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v									
841.1130	SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.									
841.1131	SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v									
	SLACK SUITS										
841.1132	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.									
841.1133	TROUSERS, SLACKS AND SHORTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v									
	PANTS										
841.1134	ROBES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.									
841.1135	ROBES, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v									
	BATHROBES										
841.1136	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.									
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td>BREECHES, RIDING</td> <td>JACKETS, WAITERS'</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATS, CLINICAL</td> <td>PARKAS</td> <td>VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS, EXCEPT TAILORED</td> <td>SKI PANTS</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> </table>	BREECHES, RIDING	JACKETS, WAITERS'	SKI SUITS	COATS, CLINICAL	PARKAS	VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS	JACKETS, EXCEPT TAILORED	SKI PANTS	VESTS	
BREECHES, RIDING	JACKETS, WAITERS'	SKI SUITS									
COATS, CLINICAL	PARKAS	VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS									
JACKETS, EXCEPT TAILORED	SKI PANTS	VESTS									
	MEN'S AND BOYS' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED:										
	INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN! FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING; SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED; SEE 9520000.										
841.1148	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.									
841.1149	TAILORED COATS AND JACKETS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v									
841.1150	OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.									
841.1151	OVERCOATS AND TOPCOATS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v									
841.1152	RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.									
841.1153	RAINCOATS, 3/4 LENGTH OR LONGER, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB. ^v									
841.1154	SUITS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.									

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.1230	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	BREECHES, RIDING PANTS, SKI	
	PARKAS SLACKS	
	SUITS, SKI SUITS, SLACK	
	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS EXCEPT BLOUSE SHIRTS, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED; INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
841.1236	COATS, SUITS, TAILORED JACKETS, AND SKIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB.
841.1238	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1239	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB. ^V
	ENSEMBLES GOWNS, EVENING	
	GOWNS, WEDDING UNIFORMS, NURSES	
841.1240	DRESSING GOWNS AND ROBES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1241	DRESSING GOWNS AND ROBES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB. ^V
	HOUSECOATS	
	KIMONOS	
	NEGLIGEEES	
841.1242	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1243	BLOUSES, WAISTS, AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^V
841.1244	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	BATHING SUITS BEACH SHIRTS	
	JACKETS, BED PINAFORES	
	PLAY SUITS SLACKS	
	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS EXCEPT BLOUSE SHIRTS, OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C., NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED; INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
841.1250	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1251	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^V
841.1252	DRESSING GOWNS AND ROBES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1253	DRESSING GOWNS AND ROBES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^V
	LOUNGING GARMENTS	
	NEGLIGEEES	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.1298	<p>GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS EXCEPT BLOUSE SHIRTS, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.; NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB.</p> <p>INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040.</p> <p>BLOUSES COATS</p> <p>DRESSES LOUNGING GARMENTS</p> <p>ROBES SLACK SUITS</p> <p>MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, OF COTTON, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED:</p> <p>INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; INCLUDE MEN'S AND BOYS' COLLARS AND CUFFS; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412510-8412530; SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.</p>	
841.1305	DRESS SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1306	DRESS SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^Y
841.1310	SPORT SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1311	SPORT SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^Y
841.1315	WORK SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1316	WORK SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^Y
841.1320	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1321	<p>PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON LB.^Y</p> <p>NIGHTSHIRTS</p>	
841.1325	UNDERSHORTS AND DRAWERS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.1326	UNDERSHORTS AND DRAWERS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^Y
841.1330	<p>UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB.</p> <p>COLLARS CUFFS, SHIRT</p> <p>LININGS, SHIRT COLLAR SHIRT FRONTS</p> <p>TOPS, COLLAR, FOR MEN UNDERSHIRTS</p> <p>MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED:</p> <p>INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; INCLUDE MEN'S AND BOYS' COLLARS AND CUFFS; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412540-8412560; SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN CLOTHING, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.</p>	
841.1335	SHIRTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.1336	SHIRTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^Y
841.1340	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.2650	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY FIBER) (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u> <u>AND DIRECTIVE INSERTED</u>) TRANKS, GLOVE	LB. ^W
841.2659	GLOVES AND MITTENS, EXCEPT DRESS, NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED</u>)	DOZ. PR.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st. Revision, January 1, 1968)

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity												
841.2910	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BELTS, COTTON</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOODS, ACADEMIC</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MUFFS, EAR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BIBS</td> <td>LININGS, REMOVABLE</td> <td>SHIELDS, DRESS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWS, HAIR</td> <td>FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUMMERBUNDS</td> <td>GARMENTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BELTS, COTTON	HOODS, ACADEMIC	MUFFS, EAR	BIBS	LININGS, REMOVABLE	SHIELDS, DRESS	BOWS, HAIR	FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR		CUMMERBUNDS	GARMENTS		
BELTS, COTTON	HOODS, ACADEMIC	MUFFS, EAR												
BIBS	LININGS, REMOVABLE	SHIELDS, DRESS												
BOWS, HAIR	FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR													
CUMMERBUNDS	GARMENTS													
841.2920	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BELTS, NOVELTY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">CUFF PROTECTORS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOODS, ACADEMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWS</td> <td>CUMMERBUNDS</td> <td>SHIELDS, DRESS</td> </tr> </table>	BELTS, NOVELTY	CUFF PROTECTORS	HOODS, ACADEMIC	BOWS	CUMMERBUNDS	SHIELDS, DRESS							
BELTS, NOVELTY	CUFF PROTECTORS	HOODS, ACADEMIC												
BOWS	CUMMERBUNDS	SHIELDS, DRESS												
841.2930	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., NEW, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOODS, ACADEMIC</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PADS, JUTE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SHIELDS, DRESS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MUFFS, EAR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	HOODS, ACADEMIC	PADS, JUTE	SHIELDS, DRESS	MUFFS, EAR									
HOODS, ACADEMIC	PADS, JUTE	SHIELDS, DRESS												
MUFFS, EAR														
APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER:														
841.3010	LEATHER CLOTHING, EXCEPT BELTS AND GLOVES (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">APRONS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">JACKETS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATS</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GARMENTS, LAMBSKIN</td> <td>SLEEVES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	APRONS	JACKETS	VESTS	COATS	SKIRTS		GARMENTS, LAMBSKIN	SLEEVES					
APRONS	JACKETS	VESTS												
COATS	SKIRTS													
GARMENTS, LAMBSKIN	SLEEVES													
841.3020	LEATHER BELTS	DOZ.												
	CARTRIDGE	NOVELTY												
841.3030	LEATHER GLOVES (EXCEPT SPORTS GLOVES)	DOZ. PR.												
	GAUNTLETS	MITTENS												
841.3040	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF LEATHER, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-												
	GLOVES, GOLF	MITTS, SOFTBALL												
	GLOVES, SOFTBALL	STRAPS, WRIST												
GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF COTTON:														
INCLUDE GLOVES AND MITTENS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN GLOVES AND MITTENS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.														
841.4110	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ. PR.												
841.4111	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v												
	GLOVES, CUT NOT SEWN	TRANKS, GLOVE												
841.4120	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ. PR.												
841.4121	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v												
	GAUNTLETS	GLOVES, CUT NOT SEWN												
		TRANKS, GLOVE												
GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:														
INCLUDE GLOVES AND MITTENS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN GLOVES AND MITTENS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.														
841.4129	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ. PR.												

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4130	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR. TRANKS, GLOVE	LB. ^v
841.4139	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4140	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR TRANKS, GLOVE	LB. ^v
GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS:	INCLUDE GLOVES AND MITTENS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN GLOVES AND MITTENS; SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL; NEW OR USED; SEE 9520000.	
841.4149	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4150	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v
841.4159	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4160	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS. GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.:	LB. ^v
INCLUDE GLOVES AND MITTENS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN GLOVES AND MITTENS; SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL; NEW OR USED; SEE 9520000.		
841.4169	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4170	DRESS GLOVES AND MITTENS, NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v
841.4179	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4180	GLOVES AND MITTENS, N.E.C., NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. HOSIERY, WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FULL-LENGTH AND KNEE-LENGTH, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED:	LB. ^v
INCLUDE UNFINISHED HOSIERY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING. FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN HOSIERY, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL; NEW OR USED; SEE 9520000.		
841.4205	HOSIERY, WOMEN'S AND MISSES' FULL-LENGTH AND KNEE-LENGTH, NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4240	HOSIERY, N.E.C., NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR ANKLETS BLANKS, HOSIERY SOCKS	LB. ^v
841.4244	HOSIERY, N.E.C., NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4245	HOSIERY, N.E.C., NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS. ANKLETS SECONDS UNFINISHED, FOR FURTHER BOOTIES SOCKS PROCESSING HOSIERY BLANKS SUB-STANDARDS HOSIERY REJECTS FOR USE AS HOSIERY	LB. ^v
841.4249	HOSIERY, N.E.C., NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ. PR.
841.4250	HOSIERY, N.E.C., NEW, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. ANKLETS R PEDS STOCKINGS BLANKS, HOSIERY SOCKS	LB. ^v
	UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF COTTON: INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412510-8412530.	
841.4302	T-SHIRTS, ALL WHITE, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4303	T-SHIRTS, ALL WHITE, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4304	T-SHIRTS, EXCEPT ALL WHITE, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4305	T-SHIRTS, EXCEPT ALL WHITE, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.4306	SHIRTS (OUTER), N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4307	SHIRTS (OUTER), N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4308	UNDERSHIRTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4309	UNDERSHIRTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4310	BRIEFS, UNDERSHORTS AND DRAWERS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4311	BRIEFS, UNDERSHORTS AND DRAWERS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.4312	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4313	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.4314	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOY'S NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF COTTON: INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS, BRASSIERES AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412510-8412530.	LB.
841.4318	T-SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4319	T-SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4320	SHIRTS (OUTER) N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4321	SHIRTS (OUTER) N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4322	T-SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4323	T-SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4324	SHIRTS (OUTER), N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4325	SHIRTS (OUTER) N.E.C., EXCEPT SWEATSHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.4326	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMEN'S GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4327	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v
841.4328	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME). DIAPERS PANTIES PANTS, TRAINING SLIPS VESTS	LB.
	UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF WOOL, AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR: INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412540-8412560.	
841.4332	SHIRTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4333	SHIRTS (OUTER), MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4334	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4335	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB. ^y
841.4336	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME). UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR: INCLUDING UNDERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS, BRASSIERES AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412540-8412560.	LB.
841.4340	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4341	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^y
841.4342	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., INCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME) UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS: INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412540-8412560.	LB.
841.4344	T-SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4345	T-SHIRTS, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^y
841.4346	SHIRTS (OUTER), N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4347	SHIRTS (OUTER), N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS. SHIRTS, POLO	LB. ^y
841.4352	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4353	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^y
841.4354	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C., MEN'S AND BOYS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME). UNDERGARMENTS, INCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS:	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Table with 3 columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete), and Unit of quantity. Rows include various clothing items like shirts, pajamas, and undergarments with their respective units (DOZ, LB, LB.V).

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INCLUDE UNDERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN UNDERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS, BRASSIERES AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412540-8412560.	
841.4380	SHIRTS (OUTER); WOMEN'S AND MISSES'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4381	SHIRTS (OUTER); WOMEN'S AND MISSES'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v
841.4382	SHIRTS (OUTER); GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4383	SHIRTS (OUTER); GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v
841.4384	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR; WOMEN'S; GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4385	PAJAMAS AND OTHER NIGHTWEAR; WOMEN'S; GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS'; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v
841.4386	UNDERGARMENTS, N.E.C.; WOMEN'S; GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS; NEW; KNIT OR CROCHETED; NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	UNDERWEAR	
	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, AND ARTICLES THEREOF:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF CORSETS, BRASSIERES, AND OTHER BODY-SUPPORTING GARMENTS, SEE 8412510-8412560; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF BANDAGES, ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, SADDLERY AND HARNESS, AND TRANSMISSION, CONVEYOR OR ELEVATOR BELTING, SEE CLASSIFICATION COVERING SPECIFIC ITEM.	
841.4505	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB.
	FABRIC, BOBBINET FABRIC, POWER NET	R LASTEX FABRIC REMNANTS
841.4510	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB.
	R LASTEX FABRIC NET FABRIC	REMNANTS
841.4515	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB.
	R LASTEX FABRIC	NET FABRIC REMNANTS
841.4520	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRIC, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB.
	LASTEX FABRIC	REMNANTS
841.4545	ARTICLES, N.E.C.; OF KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS, ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED; FIBER OF CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	ANKLETS; ATHLETIC APRONS BATHING SUITS BIBS BLOOMERS	CAPES DIAPERS JACKETS KNEE-CAPS; ATHLETIC OVERCOATS PANTS
		PONCHOS RAINCOATS STOCKINGS; OPERA SUITS WRISTLETS; ATHLETIC

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF WOOL, AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR: INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
841.4720	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS AND JACKETS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB.
841.4724	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4725	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB. ^v
	PULL-OVERS	
841.4728	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4729	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB.
841.4732	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4733	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB. ^v
841.4736	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	BATHING SUITS COLLAR AND CUFF SETS DRESSING GARMENTS HOUSECOATS JACKETS, BED	KIMONOS LOUNGING GARMENTS MANTILLAS MUFFLERS NEGLIGEEES
	SCARVES SHAWLS STOLES	
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS: INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
841.4744	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS AND JACKETS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB.
841.4748	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4749	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v
	SWEATERS, UNASSEMBLED	
841.4752	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
841.4753	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS. ENSEMBLES GOWNS, EVENING	LB. ^v															
841.4756	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.															
841.4757	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v															
841.4760	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>KIMONOS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>MANTILLAS</td> <td>SHAWLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BED JACKETS</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>VEILS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLAR AND CUFF SETS</td> <td>NEGLIGEES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOUSECOATS</td> <td>ROBES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHING SUITS	KIMONOS	SCARVES	BATHROBES	MANTILLAS	SHAWLS	BED JACKETS	MUFFLERS	VEILS	COLLAR AND CUFF SETS	NEGLIGEES		HOUSECOATS	ROBES		
BATHING SUITS	KIMONOS	SCARVES															
BATHROBES	MANTILLAS	SHAWLS															
BED JACKETS	MUFFLERS	VEILS															
COLLAR AND CUFF SETS	NEGLIGEES																
HOUSECOATS	ROBES																
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.: INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY APPAREL, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.																
841.4768	COATS, SUITS, SKIRTS AND JACKETS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB.															
841.4772	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.															
841.4773	DRESSES, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v															
841.4776	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.															
841.4777	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB. ^v															
841.4780	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., WOMEN'S AND MISSES', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.															
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>JACKETS, BED</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>ROBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOUNGING GARMENTS</td> <td>NEGLIGEES</td> <td>SCARVES</td> </tr> </table>	JACKETS, BED	MUFFLERS	ROBES	LOUNGING GARMENTS	NEGLIGEES	SCARVES										
JACKETS, BED	MUFFLERS	ROBES															
LOUNGING GARMENTS	NEGLIGEES	SCARVES															
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF COTTON: INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040.																
841.4805	COATS AND SUITS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB.															
841.4810	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.															
841.4811	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v															
841.4815	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.															

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity												
841.4816	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v												
841.4820	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.												
841.4821	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON.	LB. ^v												
841.4825	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SLACK SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BIBS</td> <td>ROMPERS</td> <td>SWEATSHIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GARMENTS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEOTARDS</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHING SUITS	MUFFLERS	SLACK SETS	BIBS	ROMPERS	SWEATSHIRTS	DRESSING GARMENTS	SCARVES	VESTS	LEOTARDS	SKIRTS		
BATHING SUITS	MUFFLERS	SLACK SETS												
BIBS	ROMPERS	SWEATSHIRTS												
DRESSING GARMENTS	SCARVES	VESTS												
LEOTARDS	SKIRTS													
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF WOOL, AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR:													
	INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040.													
841.4830	COATS AND SUITS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB.												
841.4835	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.												
841.4836	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB. ^v												
	PULL-OVERS													
841.4840	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.												
841.4841	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR	LB. ^v												
841.4845	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR - QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.												
841.4846	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.	LB. ^v												
841.4850	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT WOOL AND/OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.												
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>KIMONOS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GARMENTS</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHING SUITS	KIMONOS	SCARVES	DRESSING GARMENTS	MUFFLERS								
BATHING SUITS	KIMONOS	SCARVES												
DRESSING GARMENTS	MUFFLERS													
	OUTERGARMENTS, EXCLUDING SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, OF MAN-MADE FIBERS:													
	INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED OUTERGARMENTS, SEE 2670010-2670040.													
841.4860	COATS AND SUITS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB.												
841.4865	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS - QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.												

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4866	SWEATERS AND CARDIGANS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v
	SWEATERS, UNASSEMBLED	
841.4870	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS-QUANTITY ONLY.	DOZ.
841.4871	DRESSES, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS.	LB. ^v
	ENSEMBLES	
841.4875	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS-QUANTITY ONLY	DOZ.
841.4876	BLOUSES, WAISTS AND BLOUSE SHIRTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS	LB. ^v
841.4880	OUTERGARMENTS, N.E.C., GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT MAN-MADE FIBERS (SPECIFY BY NAME).	LB.
	BATHING SUITS KIMONOS SCARVES BATHROBES MANTILLAS SHAWLS BED JACKETS MUFFLERS COLLAR AND CUFF SETS NEGLIGEEES SKIRTS HOUSECOATS ROBES VEILS	
841.4890	OUTERGARMENTS, GIRLS', CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS', NEW, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	INCLUDE OUTERGARMENTS CUT, BUT NOT SEWN, FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED OUTERGARMENTS; SEE 2670010-2670040.	
	DRESSES MUFFLERS SCARVES LOUNGING GARMENTS ROBES	
	NON-APPAREL ARTICLES, KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, NEW:	
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED ARTICLES, SEE 2670010-2670040.	
841.4910	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB.
841.4920	CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB.
841.4930	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	NO.
841.4931	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4940	BEDSPREADS AND BEDSETS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB.
841.4950	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON-QUANTITY ONLY	NO.
841.4951	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON	LB. ^v
841.4960	TOWELS AND WASHCLOTHS, KNIT OR CROCHETED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C.	LB.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
841.4970	HOUSE FURNISHINGS AND ARTICLES, N.E.C., KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT COTTON (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BAGS, SHOPPING ● COVERS, FURNITURE 	
	DISHCLOTHS	
		SHEETS, BED (EDITED)
841.4980	HOUSE FURNISHINGS AND ARTICLES, N.E.C., KNIT OR CROCHETED, NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED, WHOLLY OR IN CHIEF WEIGHT TEXTILE FIBERS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BLANKETS ● COVERS, FURNITURE LAP ROBES 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NETS, MADE-UP ROBES, AUTOMOBILE ROBES, CARRIAGE 	
		RUGS, STEAMER TABLECLOTHS
841.5400	HAT AND CAP MATERIALS, EXCEPT HAT BODIES FOR CLASSIFICATION OF HAT BODIES SEE 6557000.	LB.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BRIMS COVERS FRAMES LININGS 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PEAKS SIDES AND TIPS STRAPS, CAP STRIPS AND BANDS 	
		SWEATBANDS VISORS
	MILLINERY, HATS, CAPS, AND OTHER HEADGEAR, N.E.C., NEW: (HEADING REWORDED)	
841.5510	MILLINERY, NEW (WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' TRIMMED HATS MADE FROM HAT BODIES OR MADE FROM OTHER MILLINERY MATERIALS) (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	DOZ.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN HEADWEAR, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY HEADWEAR, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BONNETS HATS, FEATHER 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LEATHER R MATUBA 	
		R VISCA R WILLOW
841.5520	HATS, CAPS, AND OTHER HEADGEAR, N.E.C., OF ALL MATERIALS (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED)	DOZ.
	FOR CLASSIFICATION OF SECONDHAND OR USED CIVILIAN HEADWEAR, SEE 2670010-2670040; MILITARY HEADWEAR, NEW OR USED, SEE 9520000.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ADVERTISING BATHING BERETS BONNETS, BABY BUNTAL CANVAS ● CAPS, OPERATING ROOM ● CAPS, SHOWER CAPS, UNIFORM CHIP CUBA BARK FEZZES FORMOSAN FIBER FUR-FELT ● HEADGEAR, AIRMEN'S CONTAINING HEADPHONES HELMETS, CORK HELMETS, FOOTBALL 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HELMETS, SUN HOODS LEATHER R MATUBA NEORA ● NETS, HAIR OKINAWAN BARK OPERA OSIER PALM LEAF PANAMA PANDAN PAPER, NOVELTY PAPER (PAPER STRAW) PEDALINE PITH 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RAIN SISAL SOLEIL STORM STRAW SUEDE TOYO TURBANS VELOUR VELVET R VISCA WATERPROOF R WILLOW YEDDO
	APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING GLOVES, OF RUBBER; FOR CLASSIFICATION OF MILITARY TYPE CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES, SEE 9520000.	
841.6010	HOUSEHOLD AND SURGICAL GLOVES, RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED.	DOZ.PR.
	GLOVES, ANODE SURGEONS' GLOVES, NEOPRENE	
841.6020	RUBBER OR RUBBERIZED CLOTHING, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	LB.
	INCLUDE INDUSTRIAL RUBBER GLOVES, BABY PANTS, RAINWEAR, APRONS, DRESS SHIELDS, ETC.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> APRONS BANDEAUX BELTS, SANITARY BIBS BRASSIERES BUST SUPPORTERS CAPES CLOTHING, REDUCING CORSETS, NON-SURGICAL 	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DRESS SHIELDS ● GARTER BELTS ● GIRDLE BLANKS GIRDLES, NON-SURGICAL GLOVES, ACIDPROOF GLOVES AND MITTENS, WORKMEN'S GLOVES, ELECTRICIANS' 	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> JACKETS OVERCOATS PANTS PONCHOS RAINCOATS SLEEVES ● SUITS, DIVING, NOT MECHANICALLY EQUIPPED SUITS, UTILITY

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																														
841.8000 (1-1-66)	ALL CLOTHING, INCLUDING FOOTWEAR, DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY BY INDIVIDUALS, PRIVATE AGENCIES, OR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, EXCEPT NEW CLOTHING BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES (<u>CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND RENUMBERED, FORMERLY 8499900</u>). - REPORT NEW CLOTHING DONATED BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES UNDER THE APPLICABLE COMMODITY NUMBER FOR THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF CLOTHING.																															
842.0110	FUR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES MADE OF FURSKINS, EXCEPT HEADWEAR AND SHEEPLINED CLOTHING (SPECIFY BY NAME) LB. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">BOLEROS</td> <td style="width:33%">COLLARS</td> <td style="width:33%">SCARVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPE</td> <td>CUFFS</td> <td>SLEEVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATS</td> <td>JACKETS</td> <td>STOLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATS, REVERSIBLE, FUR AND GABARDINE</td> <td>MUFFS</td> <td>TRIMMINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>RUGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BOLEROS	COLLARS	SCARVES	CAPE	CUFFS	SLEEVES	COATS	JACKETS	STOLES	COATS, REVERSIBLE, FUR AND GABARDINE	MUFFS	TRIMMINGS		RUGS																	
BOLEROS	COLLARS	SCARVES																														
CAPE	CUFFS	SLEEVES																														
COATS	JACKETS	STOLES																														
COATS, REVERSIBLE, FUR AND GABARDINE	MUFFS	TRIMMINGS																														
	RUGS																															
842.0120	SHEEP-LINED CLOTHING LB. COATS, SHEEPSKIN LINED MUFFS, FUR																															
842.0200	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME). LB.																															
<u>FOOTWEAR</u> FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT MILITARY AND ORTHOPEDIC, NEW: REPORT FOOTWEAR DONATED FOR RELIEF OR CHARITY IN 8418000; USED NON-MILITARY FOOTWEAR OF ALL MATERIALS IN 2670010-2670040; ORTHOPEDIC FOOTWEAR IN 8996210; AND MILITARY FOOTWEAR IN 9520000. ALL NON-RUBBER ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR IS INCLUDED UNDER THIS HEADING IN 8510080. (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)																																
851.0010	RUBBER FOOTWEAR, NEW, INCLUDING RUBBER ARCTICS AND GAITERS AND RUBBER-CANVAS FOOTWEAR. PR. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ARCTICS</td> <td style="width:33%">OVERSHOES</td> <td style="width:33%">SHOES, STRAW UPPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTIES</td> <td>PACS</td> <td>SHOES, TENNIS, RUBBER-SOLED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTS, HIP, RUBBER</td> <td>SCUFFS</td> <td>SHOES WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER (OR OF TEXTILE FABRIC ENTIRELY COVERED THEREWITH)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTS, KNEE, RUBBER</td> <td>SHOES, ACIDPROOF, RUBBER UPPERS AND WOODEN SOLES</td> <td>SLIPPERS, BATHING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTS, RUBBER</td> <td>SHOES, BAMBOO UPPERS</td> <td>SNEAKERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTS, SHORT</td> <td>SHOES, BASKETBALL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOTHOLDS</td> <td>SHOES, BATHING, WITH RUBBER SOLED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAITERS</td> <td>SHOES, CANVAS, CREPE RUBBER-SOLED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GALOSHES</td> <td>SHOES, CANVAS, WITH RUBBER SOLES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OVERS, SPORTSMEN'S AND LUMBERMEN'S</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARCTICS	OVERSHOES	SHOES, STRAW UPPERS	BOOTIES	PACS	SHOES, TENNIS, RUBBER-SOLED	BOOTS, HIP, RUBBER	SCUFFS	SHOES WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER (OR OF TEXTILE FABRIC ENTIRELY COVERED THEREWITH)	BOOTS, KNEE, RUBBER	SHOES, ACIDPROOF, RUBBER UPPERS AND WOODEN SOLES	SLIPPERS, BATHING	BOOTS, RUBBER	SHOES, BAMBOO UPPERS	SNEAKERS	BOOTS, SHORT	SHOES, BASKETBALL		FOOTHOLDS	SHOES, BATHING, WITH RUBBER SOLED		GAITERS	SHOES, CANVAS, CREPE RUBBER-SOLED		GALOSHES	SHOES, CANVAS, WITH RUBBER SOLES		OVERS, SPORTSMEN'S AND LUMBERMEN'S			
ARCTICS	OVERSHOES	SHOES, STRAW UPPERS																														
BOOTIES	PACS	SHOES, TENNIS, RUBBER-SOLED																														
BOOTS, HIP, RUBBER	SCUFFS	SHOES WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER (OR OF TEXTILE FABRIC ENTIRELY COVERED THEREWITH)																														
BOOTS, KNEE, RUBBER	SHOES, ACIDPROOF, RUBBER UPPERS AND WOODEN SOLES	SLIPPERS, BATHING																														
BOOTS, RUBBER	SHOES, BAMBOO UPPERS	SNEAKERS																														
BOOTS, SHORT	SHOES, BASKETBALL																															
FOOTHOLDS	SHOES, BATHING, WITH RUBBER SOLED																															
GAITERS	SHOES, CANVAS, CREPE RUBBER-SOLED																															
GALOSHES	SHOES, CANVAS, WITH RUBBER SOLES																															
OVERS, SPORTSMEN'S AND LUMBERMEN'S																																
851.0020	MEN'S SHOES, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. PR. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">BEACH</td> <td style="width:33%">OXFORDS</td> <td style="width:33%">SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPO</td> <td>SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN</td> <td>SHOES, WELT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HUARACHES</td> <td>SHOES, LITTLEWAY PROCESS</td> <td>SHOES, WOODEN-SOLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOAFERS</td> <td>SHOES, MCKAY SEWED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOCCASINS, FOR STREET WEAR</td> <td>SHOES, STITCHDOWN</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEACH	OXFORDS	SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT	COMPO	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	SHOES, WELT	HUARACHES	SHOES, LITTLEWAY PROCESS	SHOES, WOODEN-SOLE	LOAFERS	SHOES, MCKAY SEWED		MOCCASINS, FOR STREET WEAR	SHOES, STITCHDOWN																	
BEACH	OXFORDS	SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT																														
COMPO	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	SHOES, WELT																														
HUARACHES	SHOES, LITTLEWAY PROCESS	SHOES, WOODEN-SOLE																														
LOAFERS	SHOES, MCKAY SEWED																															
MOCCASINS, FOR STREET WEAR	SHOES, STITCHDOWN																															
851.0030	YOUTHS' AND BOYS' SHOES, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. PR. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">BEACH</td> <td style="width:33%">HUARACHES</td> <td style="width:33%">SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPO</td> <td>PLAY SHOES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEACH	HUARACHES	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	COMPO	PLAY SHOES																										
BEACH	HUARACHES	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN																														
COMPO	PLAY SHOES																															
851.0040	WOMEN'S SHOES, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. PR. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ALPARGATAS</td> <td style="width:33%">HUARACHES</td> <td style="width:33%">SHOES, MCKAY SEWED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEACH</td> <td>LITTLEWAY PROCESS</td> <td>SHOES, STITCHDOWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH</td> <td>PLAY SHOES</td> <td>SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPO</td> <td>PUMPS, SATIN</td> <td>SHOES, WELT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FELT</td> <td>SANDALS</td> <td>SLIPPERS, EVENING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GABARDINE</td> <td>SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN</td> <td>TURNED-SOLE</td> </tr> </table>	ALPARGATAS	HUARACHES	SHOES, MCKAY SEWED	BEACH	LITTLEWAY PROCESS	SHOES, STITCHDOWN	CLOTH	PLAY SHOES	SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT	COMPO	PUMPS, SATIN	SHOES, WELT	FELT	SANDALS	SLIPPERS, EVENING	GABARDINE	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	TURNED-SOLE													
ALPARGATAS	HUARACHES	SHOES, MCKAY SEWED																														
BEACH	LITTLEWAY PROCESS	SHOES, STITCHDOWN																														
CLOTH	PLAY SHOES	SHOES, STITCHDOWN WELT																														
COMPO	PUMPS, SATIN	SHOES, WELT																														
FELT	SANDALS	SLIPPERS, EVENING																														
GABARDINE	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	TURNED-SOLE																														
851.0050	MISSES' SHOES, NEW, EXCEPT RUBBER. PR. <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ALPARGATAS</td> <td style="width:33%">GABARDINE</td> <td style="width:33%">SATIN PUMPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEACH</td> <td>HUARACHES</td> <td>SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOTH</td> <td>LITTLEWAY PROCESS</td> <td>STITCHDOWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPO</td> <td>MCKAY SEWED</td> <td>STITCHDOWN WELT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVENING SLIPPERS</td> <td>PLAY SHOES</td> <td>TURNED-SOLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FELT</td> <td>SANDALS</td> <td>WELT</td> </tr> </table>	ALPARGATAS	GABARDINE	SATIN PUMPS	BEACH	HUARACHES	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN	CLOTH	LITTLEWAY PROCESS	STITCHDOWN	COMPO	MCKAY SEWED	STITCHDOWN WELT	EVENING SLIPPERS	PLAY SHOES	TURNED-SOLE	FELT	SANDALS	WELT													
ALPARGATAS	GABARDINE	SATIN PUMPS																														
BEACH	HUARACHES	SECONDHAND, OTHER THAN WORN																														
CLOTH	LITTLEWAY PROCESS	STITCHDOWN																														
COMPO	MCKAY SEWED	STITCHDOWN WELT																														
EVENING SLIPPERS	PLAY SHOES	TURNED-SOLE																														
FELT	SANDALS	WELT																														

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.1210	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PROJECTION LENSES, MOUNTED (SPECIFY BY NAME). ANAMORPHIC LENS ASSEMBLIES, MOTORIZED, TELEPHOTO CAMERA FOR TV CAMERAS TELEVISION CINEPHOR PORTRAIT ATT ACHMENT WIDE ANGLE ENLARGER PROCESS R ZOOMAR LENS ASSEMBLY ERECTOR HEADS REDUCING	NO.
861.1220	OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). FILTERS FILTERS, POLAROID OPTICAL SCREENS, COLOR, OPTICAL FILTERS, COLOR, INSTRUMENT PRISMS FOR CAMERAS, SCREENS, GLASS, HALFTONE TYPE TECHNICOLOR, MOUNTED SEPARATORS, COLOR, OPTICAL FILTERS, COLOR, OPTICAL PRISMS, REVERSING SPECTACLES, INCLUDING PARTS: REPORT SPECIAL SPECTACLES USED BY OCULISTS FOR EXAMINING EYES IN 8617130; REPORT CONTACT LENSES IN 8611110; REPORT OPERA OR RACING GLASSES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MADE WITH SPECTACLE MOUNTINGS, IN 8612020; REPORT TOY SPECTACLES IN 8942330.	NO.
861.2010	SUN OR GLARE GLASSES AND SUN GOGGLES	NO.
861.2020	OPHTHALMIC SPECTACLES AND EYE GLASSES. GLASSES, PRESCRIPTION GOGGLES, PRESCRIPTION, OXFORDS (EYEGGLASSES) INCLUDING SUN GLASSES INCLUDING SUN GOGGLES	NO.
861.2030	PROTECTIVE SPECTACLES AND GOGGLES. GLASSES, EYE, PROTECTIVE GOGGLES, PILOT	NO.
861.2035	SPECTACLE FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS	NO.
861.2040	SPECTACLES, N.E.C., AND PARTS, N.E.C.. FRAMES, LORGNETTE LORGNETTES NOSE BRIDGES, SELF ADJUSTING FRAMES, MONOCLE MONOCLES SCREWS HEADBANDS, NON-RUBBER, FOR TEMPLES GOGGLES	-
861.3300	MICROSCOPES AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS, ELECTRON AND PROTON (SPECIFY BY NAME) REPORT VACUUM PUMPS UNDER 7192210; REPORT ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS IN 7295236 AND 7295238; FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AS PARTS, SEE 7221070-7299920; REPORT OTHER PARTS FOR MICROSCOPES AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS, ELECTRON AND PROTON, IN 8613300.	NO.
861.3410	MICROSCOPES, EXCEPT ELECTRON AND PROTON (SPECIFY BY TYPE). DIAMONDSOPES MICROSCOPES, MACHINE TOOL MICROSCOPES, POLARIZING MICROSCOPES, BINOCULAR MICROSCOPES, METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPES, STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES, CHEMICAL MICROSCOPES, MONOCULAR TRICHINOSCOPE MICROSCOPES, COMPOUND MICROSCOPES, PETROGRAPHIC	NO.
861.3420	MICROPROJECTORS AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME).	-
861.3430	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MICROSCOPES, (EXCEPT ELECTRON AND PROTON); MICROPROJECTORS AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY BY NAME) ILLUMINATORS, MICROSCOPE MICROMANIPULATORS PHASE CONTRAST SETS	-
861.3500	BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES, INCLUDING ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES (SPECIFY BY NAME) FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF TELESCOPIC SIGHTS FOR FITTING TO FIREARMS, PERISCOPES FOR FITTING TO SUBMARINES OR TANKS, AND TELESCOPES FOR FITTING TO OTHER INSTRUMENTS, SEE 8613920 AND 8613930. BINOCULAR PARTS GLASSES, MARINE TELESCOPES BINOCULARS GLASSES, OPERA TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL BINOCULARS, PRISM LOUPES, BINOCULAR TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL, GLASSES, FIELD MONOCULARS (REFLECTO TYPE)	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.3910	SEARCHLIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS (SPECIFY BY NAME). AIRPORT SEARCHLIGHTS ANTI-AIRCRAFT SEARCHLIGHTS SPOTLIGHTS; CARBON ARC	NO.
861.3920	SIGHTING AND FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). SIGHTS; BOMB SIGHTS; QUADRANT	-
861.3930	OPTICAL APPLIANCES, N.E.C.; INCLUDING HAND MAGNIFYING GLASSES, PERISCOPES AND SIMILAR ITEMS (SPECIFY BY NAME). LOUPES; ENGRAVERS' MAGNIFYING GLASSES; TELESCOPES; SURVEYING; ETC. LOUPES (MAGNIFYING ORDINARY TELESCOPIC SIGHTS INSTRUMENTS) PERISCOPES VIEWERS; PHOTOGRAPHIC; STILL MAGNIFIERS; FOLDING SIGHTS; PERISCOPIC VIEWERS; STEREOSCOPIC MAGNIFIERS; TRIPOD SNIPERSCOPIES MAGNIFYING GLASSES STEREOSCOPIES PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS; OTHER THAN MOTION PICTURE; AND FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS; AND PARTS: FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PARTS FOR PHOTOCOPYING; MICROFILMING; BLUEPRINTING; VANDYKE AND WHITE PRINTING CAMERAS; SEE 8614032-8614036; REPORT ELECTRON DIFFRACTION CAMERAS IN 8613300; REPORT X-RAY DIFFRACTION CAMERAS IN 7262020.	-
861.4010	HAND TYPE; VARIABLE FOCUS; STILL CAMERAS R ARGUS CAMERAS CAMERAS (STILL); SPEED R POLAROID LAND CAMERAS CAMERAS; STEREO GRAPHIC R RETINA CAMERAS (STANDARD CAMERAS; STILL; CANDID-TYPE R CONTAX CAMERAS 35MM) CAMERAS; STILL; FOLDING R FALCON MINIATURE CAMERAS R STEREO REALIST CAMERAS CAMERAS; STILL; PRESS FOLDING; MINIATURE-TYPE THREE-DIMENSIONAL	NO.
861.4020	HAND TYPE STILL CAMERAS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CAMERAS; BOX FIXED FOCUS CAMERAS; STILL; FIXED FOCUS; OF MOLDED PLASTIC	NO.
861.4032	MICROFILMING CAMERAS; AND PARTS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). R RECORDAK CAMERAS	-
861.4034	PHOTOCOPYING CAMERAS; AND PARTS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME). CAMERAS; PHOTOKYMOGRAPH; CAMERAS; RECORDING; R SHOOTING STAR CAMERAS SELF-DEVELOPING KYMOGRAPHIC	-
861.4036	STILL CAMERAS AND PARTS; N.E.C.. AERIAL MAPPING CAMERAS; RAPATRONIC R FOTOMASTER MODIFICATION AIRCRAFT CAMERAS; RECOMAR (WITH CAMERAS CAMERAS; ENDOSCOPIC SYNCHRONIZERS) HIGH-SPEED ROTATING MIRROR CAMERAS; FINGERPRINT CAMERAS; RECORDING; R HYCON SUB-MICROSECOND CAMERAS; GRAPHIC ART OSCILLOGRAPH CAMERAS CAMERAS; HIGH-SPEED CAMERAS; SATELLITE TRACKING R LISTOMATIC CAMERA CAMERAS; HULCHER 70 CAMERAS; STILL; AERIAL MAGAZINE; REWIND SEQUENCE INTERVALOMETER CAMERAS; LITHOGRAPHIC CAMERAS; STILL; BOREGRAPHIC R ORTHOPHOT CAMERAS CAMERAS; PHOTOGRAMMETRIC CAMERAS; STILL; SCIENTIFIC PHOTOMATIC MACHINES; COIN- CAMERAS; PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC; CAMERAS; STILL; STUDIO OPERATED SCIENTIFIC CAMERAS; SURGICAL (ASEPTIC) R POLAROID FAIRCHILD IDENTI- CAMERAS; PROCESS; FOR CAMERAS; TIME LAPSE FICATION CAMERAS PHOTOENGRAVING CAMERAS; WHOLE SKY SHUTTERS CAMERAS; QUICK-CLIX CLINICAL; SCIENTIFIC	-
861.4040	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES; N.E.C.; FOR STILL PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS (SPECIFY BY NAME). ADAPTERS INTERVALOMETER PARTS (AERIAL STANDS; FOR STILL CAMERAS AUTO RELEASERS PHOTOGRAPHY) R STROBONAR FLASH EQUIPMENT BEAM-SPLITTERS MICROFLASH UNITS SYNCHRONIZERS; FLASH FLASH UNITS; ELECTRONIC PHOTOFLASH EQUIPMENT; EXCEPT R THRIFT-LITES GUNS; FLASH LAMPS TRIPODS GUNS; SPEED PHOTOMATIC COIN-OPERATED HOLDERS; FILM; FOR STILL MACHINE PARTS CAMERAS	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity						
	REPORT PARTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS IN 8616120; REPORT PARTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS IN 8616120; REPORT MOTION PICTURE REDUCERS AND ENLARGERS IN 8616950; REPORT PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL DISTORTION-CORRECTING APPARATUS IN 8619150; REPORT PROFILE PROJECTORS IN 8619330; REPORT TOY MAGIC LANTERNS IN 8942330.							
861.6110	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, OTHER THAN MOTION PICTURE	NO.						
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>R BALOPTICONS DELINEASCOPIES, STILL EPIDIASCOPIES LANTERNS, MAGIC</td> <td>PROJECTORS, STILL, 3-D PROJECTORS, STILL, AERIAL MAPPING PROJECTORS, STILL EXPLAINETTE 100</td> <td>PROJECTORS, STILL PICTURE; PLANETARIUM PROJECTORS, X-RAY FILM READERS, MICROFILM, WITH SINGLE STAGE MAGNIFICATION STEREOPTICONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PROJECTION MACHINES, STILL, FOR SLIDE AND FILM PROJECTORS, FILM STRIP PROJECTORS, SLIDE PROJECTORS, SPECIMEN (EXCEPT MICRO-PROJECTORS)</td> <td>PROJECTORS, STILL, MULTIPLEX UNITS PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE, GASOLINE-PRESSURE-LAMP TYPE</td> <td>R VANGUARD MOTION ANALYZERS R VIEW-MASTER JUNIOR PROJEC- TORS R VUGRAPH PROJECTORS</td> </tr> </table>	R BALOPTICONS DELINEASCOPIES, STILL EPIDIASCOPIES LANTERNS, MAGIC	PROJECTORS, STILL, 3-D PROJECTORS, STILL, AERIAL MAPPING PROJECTORS, STILL EXPLAINETTE 100	PROJECTORS, STILL PICTURE; PLANETARIUM PROJECTORS, X-RAY FILM READERS, MICROFILM, WITH SINGLE STAGE MAGNIFICATION STEREOPTICONS	PROJECTION MACHINES, STILL, FOR SLIDE AND FILM PROJECTORS, FILM STRIP PROJECTORS, SLIDE PROJECTORS, SPECIMEN (EXCEPT MICRO-PROJECTORS)	PROJECTORS, STILL, MULTIPLEX UNITS PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE, GASOLINE-PRESSURE-LAMP TYPE	R VANGUARD MOTION ANALYZERS R VIEW-MASTER JUNIOR PROJEC- TORS R VUGRAPH PROJECTORS	
R BALOPTICONS DELINEASCOPIES, STILL EPIDIASCOPIES LANTERNS, MAGIC	PROJECTORS, STILL, 3-D PROJECTORS, STILL, AERIAL MAPPING PROJECTORS, STILL EXPLAINETTE 100	PROJECTORS, STILL PICTURE; PLANETARIUM PROJECTORS, X-RAY FILM READERS, MICROFILM, WITH SINGLE STAGE MAGNIFICATION STEREOPTICONS						
PROJECTION MACHINES, STILL, FOR SLIDE AND FILM PROJECTORS, FILM STRIP PROJECTORS, SLIDE PROJECTORS, SPECIMEN (EXCEPT MICRO-PROJECTORS)	PROJECTORS, STILL, MULTIPLEX UNITS PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE PROJECTORS, STILL-PICTURE, GASOLINE-PRESSURE-LAMP TYPE	R VANGUARD MOTION ANALYZERS R VIEW-MASTER JUNIOR PROJEC- TORS R VUGRAPH PROJECTORS						
861.6120	ENLARGERS, AND PARTS, N.E.C., FOR ENLARGERS AND PROJECTORS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-						
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CHANGERS, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS ENLARGERS, MICROFILM FRAMES, FOR AERIAL MAPPING PHOTOGRAPHIC (STILL) PROJECTORS</td> <td>FRAMES, MASKING, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS</td> <td>MAGAZINES, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS</td> </tr> </table>	CHANGERS, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS ENLARGERS, MICROFILM FRAMES, FOR AERIAL MAPPING PHOTOGRAPHIC (STILL) PROJECTORS	FRAMES, MASKING, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS	MAGAZINES, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS				
CHANGERS, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS ENLARGERS, MICROFILM FRAMES, FOR AERIAL MAPPING PHOTOGRAPHIC (STILL) PROJECTORS	FRAMES, MASKING, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS	MAGAZINES, FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS						
861.6910	MOTION PICTURE SCREENS	NO.						
	REPORT X-RAY FLUORESCENT AND INTENSIFYING SCREENS IN 7262020.							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>NONPORTABLE PORTABLE SCREENS, DOME (HEMISPHERICAL PROJECTION); CINEMATOGRAPHIC</td> <td>SCREENS, FOCUSING, FOR STILL CAMERAS, GLASS SCREENS, MOTION PICTURE, FOR BACKGROUND PROJECTION SCREENS, SILENT MOTION- PICTURE</td> <td>SOUND PERFORATED R TELEPROCESS TELEVISION SCREENS</td> </tr> </table>	NONPORTABLE PORTABLE SCREENS, DOME (HEMISPHERICAL PROJECTION); CINEMATOGRAPHIC	SCREENS, FOCUSING, FOR STILL CAMERAS, GLASS SCREENS, MOTION PICTURE, FOR BACKGROUND PROJECTION SCREENS, SILENT MOTION- PICTURE	SOUND PERFORATED R TELEPROCESS TELEVISION SCREENS				
NONPORTABLE PORTABLE SCREENS, DOME (HEMISPHERICAL PROJECTION); CINEMATOGRAPHIC	SCREENS, FOCUSING, FOR STILL CAMERAS, GLASS SCREENS, MOTION PICTURE, FOR BACKGROUND PROJECTION SCREENS, SILENT MOTION- PICTURE	SOUND PERFORATED R TELEPROCESS TELEVISION SCREENS						
861.6920	PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, N.E.C., EXCEPT CAMERAS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-						
	REPORT CAMERAS IN 8614034.							
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ROYAL SCOTT (PHOTO-COPYING MACHINE) SCREENS, DEVELOPER, COMPLETE WITH FRAMES</td> <td>SCREENS, PHOTOENGRAVER'S, GLASS</td> <td>R VERIFAX COPIERS R XEROX EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> </table>	ROYAL SCOTT (PHOTO-COPYING MACHINE) SCREENS, DEVELOPER, COMPLETE WITH FRAMES	SCREENS, PHOTOENGRAVER'S, GLASS	R VERIFAX COPIERS R XEROX EQUIPMENT				
ROYAL SCOTT (PHOTO-COPYING MACHINE) SCREENS, DEVELOPER, COMPLETE WITH FRAMES	SCREENS, PHOTOENGRAVER'S, GLASS	R VERIFAX COPIERS R XEROX EQUIPMENT						
861.6925	BLUEPRINTING, BROWNPRINTING, AND WHITEPRINTING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.C., EXCEPT CAMERAS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-						
	REPORT CAMERAS IN 8614036.							
861.6930	MICROFILMING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, N.E.C., EXCEPT CAMERAS (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-						
	REPORT CAMERAS IN 8614032.							
	R MICROCARD READERS R MICROSTAT UNITS							
861.6940	STILL PICTURE EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C. (DEVELOPING AND PRINTING MACHINES, WASHERS, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS) (SPECIFY BY NAME)	-						
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BATHS, PHOTO, GLASS BOARDS, CUTTING CUTTERS DEVELOPING TONGS DRYERS DRYERS, CONTACT DRYERS, DRUM FILM PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE</td> <td>FRAMES, PRINTING HANGERS MASKS, PRINTING MOUNTING MACHINES, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES PRESSES, DRY MOUNTING, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRESSES, FILM MOUNTING</td> <td>PRINTERS, CONTACT ROLLERS, PRINT SHADING MACHINES SPOOLS, PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, WOOD SQUEEGEES, ROLLER TRAYS X-RAY DARK ROOM OUTFITS X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> </table>	BATHS, PHOTO, GLASS BOARDS, CUTTING CUTTERS DEVELOPING TONGS DRYERS DRYERS, CONTACT DRYERS, DRUM FILM PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE	FRAMES, PRINTING HANGERS MASKS, PRINTING MOUNTING MACHINES, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES PRESSES, DRY MOUNTING, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRESSES, FILM MOUNTING	PRINTERS, CONTACT ROLLERS, PRINT SHADING MACHINES SPOOLS, PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, WOOD SQUEEGEES, ROLLER TRAYS X-RAY DARK ROOM OUTFITS X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT				
BATHS, PHOTO, GLASS BOARDS, CUTTING CUTTERS DEVELOPING TONGS DRYERS DRYERS, CONTACT DRYERS, DRUM FILM PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE	FRAMES, PRINTING HANGERS MASKS, PRINTING MOUNTING MACHINES, FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES PRESSES, DRY MOUNTING, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRESSES, FILM MOUNTING	PRINTERS, CONTACT ROLLERS, PRINT SHADING MACHINES SPOOLS, PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, WOOD SQUEEGEES, ROLLER TRAYS X-RAY DARK ROOM OUTFITS X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT						

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																				
861.6950	MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., INCLUDING PRINTING, DEVELOPING AND DRYING MACHINES, AND SIMILAR TYPE ITEMS (SPECIFY BY NAME)																																					
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOARDS, CUTTING</td> <td>PERFORMING MACHINES;</td> <td>SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATING MACHINES</td> <td>MOTION PICTURE FILM</td> <td>SHADING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOR APPLYING A</td> <td>PREVIEW MACHINES FOR</td> <td>SPLICING KITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PROTECTIVE COATING ON</td> <td>MOTION PICTURE</td> <td>SPOOLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOTION PICTURE FILM</td> <td>LABORATORIES OR STUDIOS</td> <td>SYNCHROMETERS; MOTION PICTUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS</td> <td>PRINTERS; REDUCTION; MOTION</td> <td>SYNCHRONIZERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRYERS; CONTACT</td> <td>PRINTERS; SOUND</td> <td>TANKS OR MACHINES; FOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRYERS; DRUM</td> <td>READERS; PRECISION SOUND</td> <td>DEVELOPING; PRINTING;</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EDITING MACHINES</td> <td>TRACK FILM</td> <td>FIXING; OR WASHING</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REELS FOR MOTION-PICTURE</td> <td>VELOCINATORS; MOTION PICTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENLARGERS</td> <td>FILM</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BOARDS, CUTTING	PERFORMING MACHINES;	SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE	COATING MACHINES	MOTION PICTURE FILM	SHADING MACHINES	FOR APPLYING A	PREVIEW MACHINES FOR	SPLICING KITS	PROTECTIVE COATING ON	MOTION PICTURE	SPOOLS	MOTION PICTURE FILM	LABORATORIES OR STUDIOS	SYNCHROMETERS; MOTION PICTUR	CUTTERS	PRINTERS; REDUCTION; MOTION	SYNCHRONIZERS	DRYERS; CONTACT	PRINTERS; SOUND	TANKS OR MACHINES; FOR	DRYERS; DRUM	READERS; PRECISION SOUND	DEVELOPING; PRINTING;	EDITING MACHINES	TRACK FILM	FIXING; OR WASHING		REELS FOR MOTION-PICTURE	VELOCINATORS; MOTION PICTURE	ENLARGERS	FILM					
BOARDS, CUTTING	PERFORMING MACHINES;	SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE																																				
COATING MACHINES	MOTION PICTURE FILM	SHADING MACHINES																																				
FOR APPLYING A	PREVIEW MACHINES FOR	SPLICING KITS																																				
PROTECTIVE COATING ON	MOTION PICTURE	SPOOLS																																				
MOTION PICTURE FILM	LABORATORIES OR STUDIOS	SYNCHROMETERS; MOTION PICTUR																																				
CUTTERS	PRINTERS; REDUCTION; MOTION	SYNCHRONIZERS																																				
DRYERS; CONTACT	PRINTERS; SOUND	TANKS OR MACHINES; FOR																																				
DRYERS; DRUM	READERS; PRECISION SOUND	DEVELOPING; PRINTING;																																				
EDITING MACHINES	TRACK FILM	FIXING; OR WASHING																																				
	REELS FOR MOTION-PICTURE	VELOCINATORS; MOTION PICTURE																																				
ENLARGERS	FILM																																					
	MEDICAL; DENTAL; SURGICAL; OPHTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; EXCLUDING ELECTRO-MEDICAL;																																					
	REPORT PARTS FOR DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS IN 8617110; REPORT PARTS FOR DENTAL PROFESSIONAL AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; N.E.C.; IN 8617120; REPORT DENTAL AND LABORATORY FURNITURE AND PARTS IN 8210865; REPORT PARTS FOR OPTICAL DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS IN 8617130; REPORT PARTS FOR DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS; N.E.C.; IN 8617140; REPORT PARTS FOR MEDICAL; SURGICAL; OPHTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; N.E.C.; IN 8617150; REPORT LABORATORY; PHARMACEUTICAL OR HYGIENIC GLASSWARE IN 6658100; REPORT CHIROPODY SETS AND APPLIANCES IN 6960920; REPORT ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES; ARTIFICIAL LIMBS AND FRACTURE APPLIANCES; INCLUDING THOSE FOR ANIMALS; IN 8996210; REPORT X-RAY APPARATUS IN 7262020; REPORT CLINICAL THERMOMETERS IN 8619600; REPORT INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR MEASURING; CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW; DEPTH; PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES; OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE; IN 8619710; REPORT DENTAL CEMENT IN 5419920; REPORT DENTAL WAX OR IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS IN 5999110; REPORT TRICHINOSCOPES IN 8613410.																																					
861.7110	DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS FOR USE WITH HAND PIECES (SPECIFY BY NAME)																																					
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANGLES</td> <td>HAND PIECES</td> <td>REAMERS; CANAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTICULATORS</td> <td>INSTRUMENTS; ORTHODONTIC</td> <td>SCALERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX</td> <td>INSTRUMENTS; PROPHYLACTIC</td> <td>SPATULAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHISELS</td> <td>MALLETS</td> <td>SYRINGES; DENTAL; EXCEPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLASPS; PRECIOUS METAL</td> <td>MANDRELS</td> <td>RUBBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXCAVATORS</td> <td>MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES</td> <td>TAMPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPLORERS</td> <td>PERIOSTIOTOMES</td> <td>TONGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXTRACTORS; NERVE</td> <td>PLIERS</td> <td>TRIMMERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILES</td> <td>PLUGGERS</td> <td>TRIMMERS; DENTURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORCEPS</td> <td>PROBES</td> <td>WHEELS; DENTAL</td> </tr> </table>	ANGLES	HAND PIECES	REAMERS; CANAL	ARTICULATORS	INSTRUMENTS; ORTHODONTIC	SCALERS	CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX	INSTRUMENTS; PROPHYLACTIC	SPATULAS	CHISELS	MALLETS	SYRINGES; DENTAL; EXCEPT	CLASPS; PRECIOUS METAL	MANDRELS	RUBBER	EXCAVATORS	MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES	TAMPERS	EXPLORERS	PERIOSTIOTOMES	TONGS	EXTRACTORS; NERVE	PLIERS	TRIMMERS	FILES	PLUGGERS	TRIMMERS; DENTURE	FORCEPS	PROBES	WHEELS; DENTAL							
ANGLES	HAND PIECES	REAMERS; CANAL																																				
ARTICULATORS	INSTRUMENTS; ORTHODONTIC	SCALERS																																				
CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX	INSTRUMENTS; PROPHYLACTIC	SPATULAS																																				
CHISELS	MALLETS	SYRINGES; DENTAL; EXCEPT																																				
CLASPS; PRECIOUS METAL	MANDRELS	RUBBER																																				
EXCAVATORS	MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES	TAMPERS																																				
EXPLORERS	PERIOSTIOTOMES	TONGS																																				
EXTRACTORS; NERVE	PLIERS	TRIMMERS																																				
FILES	PLUGGERS	TRIMMERS; DENTURE																																				
FORCEPS	PROBES	WHEELS; DENTAL																																				
861.7120	DENTAL PROFESSIONAL AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; N.E.C.; EXCLUDING FURNITURE AND PARTS; N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME)																																					
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>R AERO TURBEX</td> <td>DRILLS</td> <td>POINTS; DIAMOND DISC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANESTHESIA UNITS; DENTAL</td> <td>R EASORS</td> <td>PRESSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROACHES; BARBED</td> <td>EJECTORS; SALIVA</td> <td>SAND BLASTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRUSH WHEELS</td> <td>ELEVATORS</td> <td>SLABS; MIXING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURNISHERS</td> <td>ENGINES; DRILL; DENTAL</td> <td>SURVEYORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURRS</td> <td>GRINDERS; EMERY; ELECTRIC</td> <td>TESTERS; PULP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLAMPS</td> <td>INSTRUMENTS; DENTAL;</td> <td>TRAYS; IMPRESSION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COUNTERDIES; DENTAL</td> <td>CONTAINING DIAMONDS</td> <td>TRAYS; IMPRESSION COMPOUND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUSPIDORS</td> <td>JOINTS; WHEELS; AND DISCS;</td> <td>R TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISCS; CLEANING</td> <td>ABRASIVE</td> <td>UNITS; STATIONARY OR MOBILE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISCS; DENTAL; PRECIOUS META</td> <td>PINS; PRECIOUS METAL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISCS; POLISHING</td> <td>POINTS; ABSORBENT</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	R AERO TURBEX	DRILLS	POINTS; DIAMOND DISC	ANESTHESIA UNITS; DENTAL	R EASORS	PRESSES	BROACHES; BARBED	EJECTORS; SALIVA	SAND BLASTERS	BRUSH WHEELS	ELEVATORS	SLABS; MIXING	BURNISHERS	ENGINES; DRILL; DENTAL	SURVEYORS	BURRS	GRINDERS; EMERY; ELECTRIC	TESTERS; PULP	CLAMPS	INSTRUMENTS; DENTAL;	TRAYS; IMPRESSION	COUNTERDIES; DENTAL	CONTAINING DIAMONDS	TRAYS; IMPRESSION COMPOUND	CUSPIDORS	JOINTS; WHEELS; AND DISCS;	R TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS	DISCS; CLEANING	ABRASIVE	UNITS; STATIONARY OR MOBILE	DISCS; DENTAL; PRECIOUS META	PINS; PRECIOUS METAL		DISCS; POLISHING	POINTS; ABSORBENT		
R AERO TURBEX	DRILLS	POINTS; DIAMOND DISC																																				
ANESTHESIA UNITS; DENTAL	R EASORS	PRESSES																																				
BROACHES; BARBED	EJECTORS; SALIVA	SAND BLASTERS																																				
BRUSH WHEELS	ELEVATORS	SLABS; MIXING																																				
BURNISHERS	ENGINES; DRILL; DENTAL	SURVEYORS																																				
BURRS	GRINDERS; EMERY; ELECTRIC	TESTERS; PULP																																				
CLAMPS	INSTRUMENTS; DENTAL;	TRAYS; IMPRESSION																																				
COUNTERDIES; DENTAL	CONTAINING DIAMONDS	TRAYS; IMPRESSION COMPOUND																																				
CUSPIDORS	JOINTS; WHEELS; AND DISCS;	R TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS																																				
DISCS; CLEANING	ABRASIVE	UNITS; STATIONARY OR MOBILE																																				
DISCS; DENTAL; PRECIOUS META	PINS; PRECIOUS METAL																																					
DISCS; POLISHING	POINTS; ABSORBENT																																					
861.7130	DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; OPTICAL (SPECIFY BY NAME).																																					
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ACUITY METERS</td> <td>METER; NIGHT</td> <td>PERIMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADAPTOMETERS</td> <td>SIGHT (DRIVER TEST METER)</td> <td>PHOROMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMBYOSCOPES</td> <td>OPHTHALMOMETERS</td> <td>PHOROPTOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAMPIMETERS</td> <td>OPHTHALMOSCOPES</td> <td>PHOROPTORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIAGNOSTIC SETS; OPHTHALMIC</td> <td>R ORTHO-RATERS</td> <td>PHOTOGONIOMETERS; OPHTHALMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R EIKONOMETERS</td> <td>R ORTHOFUSERS</td> <td>R PORTO-CLINIC UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRO-MAGNETS</td> <td>OTOSCOPES</td> <td>R PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS</td> </tr> </table>	ACUITY METERS	METER; NIGHT	PERIMETERS	ADAPTOMETERS	SIGHT (DRIVER TEST METER)	PHOROMETERS	AMBYOSCOPES	OPHTHALMOMETERS	PHOROPTOMETERS	CAMPIMETERS	OPHTHALMOSCOPES	PHOROPTORS	DIAGNOSTIC SETS; OPHTHALMIC	R ORTHO-RATERS	PHOTOGONIOMETERS; OPHTHALMIC	R EIKONOMETERS	R ORTHOFUSERS	R PORTO-CLINIC UNITS	ELECTRO-MAGNETS	OTOSCOPES	R PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS																
ACUITY METERS	METER; NIGHT	PERIMETERS																																				
ADAPTOMETERS	SIGHT (DRIVER TEST METER)	PHOROMETERS																																				
AMBYOSCOPES	OPHTHALMOMETERS	PHOROPTOMETERS																																				
CAMPIMETERS	OPHTHALMOSCOPES	PHOROPTORS																																				
DIAGNOSTIC SETS; OPHTHALMIC	R ORTHO-RATERS	PHOTOGONIOMETERS; OPHTHALMIC																																				
R EIKONOMETERS	R ORTHOFUSERS	R PORTO-CLINIC UNITS																																				
ELECTRO-MAGNETS	OTOSCOPES	R PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS																																				

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity	
861.7130 CONT'D.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● PSEUDOISCHROMATIC VISION TEST SETS REFRACTORS, OPHTHALMIC RETINOSCOPIES R ROTOSCOPIES SLIT LAMPS TILLYER TRIAL SETS TONOMETERS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TRIAL FRAMES, SETS, AND ACCESSORIES TROSCOPES 	
861.7140	<p>DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ANESTHESIA INSTRUMENTATION UNIT ANESTHESIOMETER ANESTHOGRAPH ● ANOSCOPES (FROM 8617150) BASAL METABOLISM EQUIPMENT BAUMANOMETERS BLOOD ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT BLOOD PRESSURE EQUIPMENT BRONCHOSCOPIES CYSTO-URETHROSCOPES CYSTOSCOPIES ● ELECTROTOMES (FROM 8617150) ● ENDOSCOPES (FROM 8617150) ESOPHAGOSCOPIES GASTROSCOPES 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GYNECOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS HAEMOMETERS HB METERS HEMACYTOMETERS HEMOGLOBINOMETERS HEMOSCOPE KIDNEY ONOCUMETER LARYNGOSCOPIES LITHOTRIPTOSCOPIES METABOLORS NASOPHARYNGOSCOPIES OXYHEMOGRAPHS PAN-ENDOSCOPES PELVIMETERS PERITONEOSCOPIES PHARYNGOSCOPIES 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PLETHYSMOGRAPHS PROCTOSCOPIES RESECTOSCOPIES RESPIROMETERS SIGMOIDOSCOPIES SPECULUMS SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETERS SPHYGMOMANOMETERS SPIROMETERS STETHOSCOPIES THORACOSCOPIES TRANSDUCERS, BLOOD PRESSURE TRANSILLUMINATORS URETHROSCOPES VAGINOSCOPIES VENTRICULOSCOPIES
861.7150	<p>MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OPHTHALMIC AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ADAPTERS, HYPODERMIC SYRINGE ADENOTOMES ● R/AEROPLAST ● AIRWAYS, METAL ANESTHESIA ADMINISTERING APPARATUS ● APPLICATORS, METAL ASPIRATORS ATOMIZERS, MEDICAL BATHS, SEROLOGICAL ● BIOPSY INSTRUMENTS ● BLADES, KNIFE, DETACHABLE ● BLADES, SAW, SURGICAL BLOOD GAS APPARATUS BLOOD TRANSFUSION EQUIPMENT BONE INSTRUMENTS BOUGIES, METAL, SURGICAL BRUSHES, LARYNGEAL BURRS, MASTOID CALIPERS, BONE CANULAS ● CAST SPREADERS R CATH-URINES CATHETERS, METAL CAUTERIES CAUTERY INSTRUMENTS CHISELS, BONE CHISELS, SURGICAL CLAMPS, ANASTOMOSIS CLAMPS, CASTRATION ● CLAMPS, CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS, SURGICAL ● CLAMPS, TOWEL CLIPS, SUTURE CLIPS, WOUND ● CONTRACTORS, RIB CRANIOCLASTS CURETTES DERMATOMES DILATORS DILATORS, MEDICAL ● DIRECTORS DISSECTORS DOUCHES, GYNECOLOGICAL DRAINS DRILLS, BONE ELECTROMAGNETS ELEVATORS, SURGICAL EMBALMING INSTRUMENTS EVACUATORS, LITHOTOMY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FILES, SURGICAL ● FORCEPS, DRESSING FORCEPS, HEMOSTATIC ● FORCEPS, OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS, SURGICAL ● FORCEPS, TISSUE GAGS, MOUTH GAS MACHINES, ANESTHESIA GOUGES, SURGICAL HAMMERS, PERCUSSION HAMMERS, SURGICAL ● HANDLES, INSTRUMENT ● HANDLES, KNIFE, SURGICAL ● HANDLES, SAW HEMOCATHETERS HOOKS, SURGICAL INFUSION AND INTRAVENOUS TUBING SETS, DISPOSABLE INHALERS, ANESTHETIC INSEMINATION KITS INSUFFLATORS INTRAVENOUS EQUIPMENT IRRIGATORS, COLONIC IRRIGATORS, MEDICAL R JETOMIZERS FOR APPLYING NASAL MEDICANTS ● KERATOMES KNIVES, SURGICAL LANCETS, BLOOD LITHOTRITES LOCATORS, ELECTROMAGNETIC METAL, DESIGNED TO LOCATE FOREIGN OBJECTS IN THE BODY (ESPECIALLY THE EYE) MALLETS, SURGICAL MASKS, GAS ADMINISTERING ● MENISOTOMES MIDWIFE KITS, ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED MIRRORS, EXCEPT DENTAL MIRRORS, HEAD, SURGICAL, EXCEPT DENTAL NEBULIZER UNITS, BRONCHIAL NEEDLE HOLDERS NEEDLES, HYPODERMIC NEEDLES, INOCULATING NEEDLES, SURGICAL NEEDLES, SUTURE OSTEOTOMES ● PELVIMETERS PERFORATORS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PESSARIES PIPES, HARD RUBBER, FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE PIPES, SYRINGE, MEDICAL PLASMA ADMINISTERING SETS PNEUMOTHORAX EQUIPMENT PROBANGS, LARYNGEAL PROBES PUMPS, BREAST PUMPS, DRAINAGE, SURGICAL PUNCHES, SURGICAL RACHIOTOMES RASPATORIES RASPS, SEPTUM RAZORS, SKIN GRAFTING RETRACTORS RIB SPREADERS RONGEURS, BONE SAWS, SURGICAL SCALPELS ● SCISSORS, BANDAGE SCISSORS, DISSECTING, SURGICAL SCISSORS, SURGICAL SCOOPS, SURGICAL SCREW DRIVERS, BONE SEPARATORS, DURA SHEARS, SURGICAL SKIN GRAFTING SETS SNARES, SURGICAL SNARES, TONSIL ● SOUNDS SPATULAS, SURGICAL ● SPECULUMS SPONGE HOLDERS SPOONS, EYE STRIPPERS, VEIN SUCTION SIPHON SETS SUCTION TUBES, METAL ● SUTURING APPARATUS SYRINGES, EXCEPT DENTAL SYRINGES, HYPODERMIC ● TENACULUMS ● TONGS TONSILLECTOMES TREPINES TROCARS ● TUBES, METAL, SURGICAL
	<p align="center">CONTINUED</p>		

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.9200 CONT'D.	<p>SCALES, INVESTMENT SCALES, LABORATORY</p> <p>SCALES, MOISTURE SCALES, PRESCRIPTION</p> <p>SCALES, SOLUTION TRAYS</p> <p>DRAWING, MARKING-OUT, CALCULATING, DRAFTING, MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES (EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED), INCLUDING PARTS:</p> <p>REPORT DRAWING, MARKING-OUT, CALCULATING, DRAFTING, MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295275; REPORT PARTS FOR THE INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES REPORTED IN 8619310-8619350, IN THE CLASS COVERING THE ITEMS FOR WHICH THE PARTS ARE DESIGNED.</p>	
861.9310	<p>MACHINISTS' PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</p> <p>BALANCING MACHINES, ANALYTICAL, NON ELECTRIC BALANCING MACHINES, CRANKSHAFT, NON ELECTRIC BALANCING MACHINES, DYNAMIC OR STATIC, NON-ELECTRICAL</p> <p>CALIPERS GAUGES, FEELER GAUGES, LIMIT GAUGES, THICKNESS</p> <p>MICROMETERS SINE BARS TESTERS, GEAR</p>	
861.9320	<p>DRAWING, MARKING-OUT, CALCULATING, DRAFTING, MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES FOR AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE (INCLUDES WHEEL BALANCERS) (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>BALANCING MACHINES BALANCING MACHINES, WHEEL GAUGE, MEASURING TOE-IN TEST HEADS, MOTOR BLOCK</p> <p>TESTERS, SPARK PLUG TESTERS, SPEEDOMETER TESTERS, TIMING TESTERS, TORSION</p> <p>TESTERS, VACUUM AND FUEL PUMP WHEEL ALIGNMENT TESTING OUTFITS</p>	
861.9330	<p>DRAWING, DRAFTING, MARKING-OUT AND CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT FOR AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>COMPASSES, DRAFTMEN'S CURVES DIVIDERS DRAFTERS, STANDARD WITH SCALES DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS DRAFTING MACHINES LETTERING DEVICES LETTERING GUIDES MARKERS, CONTOUR</p> <p>PANTOGRAPHS PLOTING BOARD SETS PROTRACTORS</p> <p>PROTRACTORS, BEVEL RULES, PARALLEL RULES, SLIDE SCALES, ARCHITECTS' SCALES, DRAFTMEN'S SCALES, VARIABLE, COMPUTING DEVICES</p> <p>STRAIGHT EDGES T SQUARES TEMPLATE PUNCHES, SLOTTED (MAP INTERPRETATION INSTRUMENTS) TRIANGLES R VARIGRAPH LETTERING SETS</p>	
861.9340	<p>OTHER MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, EXCEPT OPTICAL (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>ANGLES, MECHANICS' BLADES, MEASURING TAPE CHECKERS, GEAR (COMPARATORS) CLINOMETERS COMPARATORS FOOT-MEASURING DEVICES FOR SHOE FITTINGS GONIOMETERS LEVELS</p> <p>MEASURES, TAPE R MICRONAIRE ODOGRAPHS PARALLELS PLUMB BOBS PROTRACTORS READOUT BARS, HORIZONTAL RULERS RULES, FOLDING</p> <p>SQUARES SQUARES, CARPENTERS' SQUARES, COMBINATION STRAIGHT EDGES, MECHANICS' STRAIGHTEDGES, CARPENTERS' SURFACE PLATES T SQUARES, CARPENTERS' TAPES, MEASURING TESTERS, THICKNESS TESTERS, VIBRATION TRAMMELS, SURVEYOR'S</p>	
861.9350	<p>OPTICAL MEASURING AND CHECKING INSTRUMENTS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>BENCH, OPTICAL (OPTICAL MEASURING DEVICE) CATHETOMETERS COMPARATORS</p> <p>COMPUTER, ANALOG, OPTICAL GAUGES, CHART INTERFEROMETERS FOR CHECKING PLANE SURFACES</p> <p>PROTRACTORS, LENS LAYOUT READERS, MICROMETER CHART</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.9400	<p>TECHNICAL MODELS FOR DEMONSTRATION (SPECIFY BY NAME). -</p> <p>FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF PRINTED DEMONSTRATIONAL MATERIAL, SEE 8921300-8929850; REPORT GROUND FLYING TRAINERS IN 8999990; REPORT ANIMATED DISPLAYS FOR WINDOW DISPLAY IN 8995700; REPORT WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES IN 8960000.</p> <p>APPLIED PRINCIPLES TRAINER ARCHIMEDES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS ATOMIC STRUCTURES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS COMBUSTIBLE HAZARD TRAINER COMPUTER TRAINER DEMONSTRATION DEVICES, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR TRAINING OPERATORS OR STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION UNITS, INCENDIARY BOMB</p> <p>DOLLS AND MODELS, HOSPITAL FOR TRAINING PURPOSES ELECTRONIC UNITS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AS DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING UNITS ELECTROSTATIC DEMONSTRATION KITS, DESIGNED FOR THE TEACHING OF BASIC PRINCIPLES OF STATIC ELECTRICITY ENGINES, STEAM, MINIATURE, FOR LABORATORY DEMONSTRATION LASER DEMONSTRATION KITS, EDUCATIONAL</p> <p>NOISE CONTROL DEMONSTRATION KITS NUCLEAR REACTOR SIMULATOR ASSEMBLY PLANETARIUMS, ASTRONOMICAL, SCALE MODELS RADAR SIMULATOR TRAINER TEST DUMMIES WIND TUNNEL, LABORATORY (EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH TYPE)</p>	
861.9500	<p>MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, EXCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>REPORT MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295266; REPORT PARTS FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS IN 8619945; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS OR APPLIANCES EXAMINING THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS, SEE 8613300; AND FOR THOSE ANALYZING MATERIALS OR MEASURING PROPERTIES SUCH AS POROSITY AND THERMAL EXPANSION, SEE 8619810-8619830.</p> <p>ACCRO-MATIC CYLINDER COMPRESSION CHECKER COMPRESSOMETERS DYNAMOMETERS ELASTOMETERS EXTENSOGRAPHS EXTENSOMETERS INDENTERS, BALL INDENTORS, DIAMOND PENETRATORS, DIAMOND PLASTOMETERS R PROFILOMETERS SCLEROMETERS SCLEROSCOPIES TESTERS, ABRASION</p> <p>TESTERS, COMPRESSION TESTERS, DUCTILITY TESTERS, ELASTICITY TESTERS, EXPANSION TESTERS, EXTENSION TESTERS, FATIGUE TESTERS, HARDNESS TESTERS, IMPACT TESTERS, INDENTATION TESTERS, PRESSURE TESTERS, PUNCTURE TESTERS, RUPTURE TESTERS, SCRATCH TESTERS, SHEAR TESTERS, SHEER</p> <p>TESTERS, SHRINKAGE TESTERS, STRAIN TESTERS, STRENGTH TESTERS, TEAR TESTERS, TENSILE TESTERS, TENSION TESTERS, TORQUE TESTERS, WEAR TESTERS, YARN STRENGTH R VIBROGRAPH R VIBROMETER R WEATHER-OMETER (ACCELERATED WEATHER DEVICE FOR TESTING MATERIALS, COATING, ETC.)</p>	
861.9600	<p>HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) -</p> <p>REPORT HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS; THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS, PSYCHROMETERS, AND ANY COMBINATION OF THESE, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295272; REPORT PARTS FOR HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF DENSITY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS NOT OF THE FLOATING TYPE, SEE 6658100.</p> <p>ALTIMETERS, BAROMETRIC BAROGRAPHS BAROMETERS, ANEROID BAROMETERS, MERCURIAL BATHYTHERMGRAPHS DEW POINT APPARATUS HUMIDITY GRADIENT APPARATUS HYDROMETERS, GLASS TUBE HYGROSCOPES</p> <p>HYGROTHERMOGRAPHS HYSOMETERS INDICATORS, HEAT METERS, GRAVITY MICROHYGROGRAPHS, NON-OCEAN BOTTOM TEMPERATURE INDICATING EQUIPMENT PSYCHOMETERS SALINOMETERS, FLOATING</p> <p>R TEM-PLATE THERMOGRAPHS THERMOMETERS THERMOMETERS, AIRCRAFT THERMOMETERS, CLINICAL THERMOMETERS, LABORATORY THERMOMETERS, MEAT ROASTING URINOMETERS</p>	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE, EXCEPT ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, EXCLUDING PARTS: REPORT INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE, ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295272 AND 7295275; REPORT PARTS FOR INSTRUMENTS REPORTED UNDER 8619710-8619750, IN 8619905-8619970; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY AS SURVEYING, HYDROGRAPHIC, NAVIGATIONAL, METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL, AND GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SEE 8619110-8619160; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, SEE 7295272 AND 8619600; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SEE 8619810-8619840; REPORT SUPPLY METERS IN 8618110 AND 8618120. REPORT HYDROMETRIC PADDLE-WHEELS FOR MEASURING THE RATE OF FLOW IN RIVERS AND SUCH IN 8619130.	
861.9710	LABORATORY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, DEPTH, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) AIR SUPPLY GAUGE, BATHOMETER (DIVERS' PNEUMATIC AMPLIFIER DIVERS' DEPTH GAUGE) REGULATORS, PRESSURE ANEMOMETER (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL, FLOW METERS REGULATORS, TEMPERATURE IONIZATION OR METEOROLOGICAL GASOMETERS REGULATORS, WATER TYPES) GAUGES, PRESSURE	-
861.9720	AIRCRAFT ENGINE INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, OR FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING TEMPERATURE (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) FLOW METERS GAUGES, LANDING GEAR GAUGES, MANIFOLD PRESSURE GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE REGULATORS, OIL TEMPERATURE GAUGES, FUEL PRESSURE GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	-
861.9726 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE PRESSURE OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR PRESSURE CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945. R DP (DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE) GAUGES, PRESSURE REGULATORS, PRESSURE OR CELL TRANSMITTER GAUGES, PRESSURE COOKER TEST MACHINES, AIR LEAK DRAFT (PRESSURE) INSTRUMENTS MANOMETERS VACUUM PRESSURE INSTRUMENTS	NO.
861.9727 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619960. CONTROLS, TEMPERATURE THERMOSTATS	NO.
861.9728 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE FLOW AND LEVEL OF LIQUID OR GASES, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC TYPES (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR FLOW AND LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS IN 8619945. FLOW METERS GAUGES, LIQUID LEVEL	NO.
861.9735 (1-1-67)	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE DEPTH OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). REPORT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING THE DEPTH OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUID OR GASES IN 8619945. CALORIMETERS METER CALIBRATING TANKS, REGULATORS, FEED WATER IMO LIQUID METERS LIQUID OR GAS TESTERS, VOLUME METER GAUGE INDICATORS, LIQUID PIPE-TESTING UNITS	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(3rd Revision, January 1, 1969)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																													
	REPORT INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; ELECTRICALLY OR ELECTRONICALLY OPERATED, IN 7295265-7295275; REPORT PARTS FOR INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS IN 8619810-8619840; IN THE CLASS COVERING THE INSTRUMENTS FOR WHICH THE PARTS ARE DESIGNED; REPORT SPECTROHELIOGRAPHS AND SPECTROHELIOSCOPIES USED FOR SOLAR OBSERVATION IN 8613500; REPORT SPECTRUM PROJECTORS FOR EXAMINING ENLARGED SPECTROGRAM PROJECTED ON TO A SCREEN IN 8616110; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF MICROMETRIC MICROSCOPES; SPECTROCOMPARATORS INCORPORATING MICROSCOPES; SEE 8613410-8613430; REPORT PRECISION BALANCES IN 8619200; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF X-RAY APPARATUS; SEE 7262010 AND 7262020; REPORT INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS OR MODELS; DESIGNED SOLELY FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES; IN 8619400; REPORT MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TESTING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS IN 8619500; REPORT HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS IN 8619600.																																														
861.9810	LABORATORY OR SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANALYSIS APPARATUS, MILK ANALYZERS, GAS HAND ASPIRATED</td> <td>DENSITOMETERS FREEZING AND THAWING APPARATUS FOR TESTING CONCRETE SPECIMENS</td> <td>RADIOMETERS SALINOMETERS, NON-ELECTRICAL (EXCL. FLOATING)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CALORIMETERS</td> <td>GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS</td> <td>SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, MASS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLASSIFYING UNITS, LABORATORY AIR PARTICLE (MECHANICAL SORTING OR GRADING TYPE)</td> <td>GRADERS, COLOR, LABORATORY MASS, SPECTROGRAPHS</td> <td>TESTERS, GAS PURITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRYOSCOPES</td> <td>MELTING POINT APPARATUS</td> <td>TITRATORS, NON ELECTRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUVETTES FOR ANALYZING WHOLE BLOOD</td> <td>OXYGEN ANALYZER, MEDICAL TYPE</td> <td>TRAINS, COMBUSTION</td> </tr> </table>	ANALYSIS APPARATUS, MILK ANALYZERS, GAS HAND ASPIRATED	DENSITOMETERS FREEZING AND THAWING APPARATUS FOR TESTING CONCRETE SPECIMENS	RADIOMETERS SALINOMETERS, NON-ELECTRICAL (EXCL. FLOATING)	CALORIMETERS	GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, MASS	CLASSIFYING UNITS, LABORATORY AIR PARTICLE (MECHANICAL SORTING OR GRADING TYPE)	GRADERS, COLOR, LABORATORY MASS, SPECTROGRAPHS	TESTERS, GAS PURITY	CRYOSCOPES	MELTING POINT APPARATUS	TITRATORS, NON ELECTRIC	CUVETTES FOR ANALYZING WHOLE BLOOD	OXYGEN ANALYZER, MEDICAL TYPE	TRAINS, COMBUSTION																															
ANALYSIS APPARATUS, MILK ANALYZERS, GAS HAND ASPIRATED	DENSITOMETERS FREEZING AND THAWING APPARATUS FOR TESTING CONCRETE SPECIMENS	RADIOMETERS SALINOMETERS, NON-ELECTRICAL (EXCL. FLOATING)																																													
CALORIMETERS	GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS	SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, MASS																																													
CLASSIFYING UNITS, LABORATORY AIR PARTICLE (MECHANICAL SORTING OR GRADING TYPE)	GRADERS, COLOR, LABORATORY MASS, SPECTROGRAPHS	TESTERS, GAS PURITY																																													
CRYOSCOPES	MELTING POINT APPARATUS	TITRATORS, NON ELECTRIC																																													
CUVETTES FOR ANALYZING WHOLE BLOOD	OXYGEN ANALYZER, MEDICAL TYPE	TRAINS, COMBUSTION																																													
861.9820	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS INSTRUMENTS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AMYLOGRAPHS</td> <td>DETERMINATORS, CARBON</td> <td>TESTERS, AIR PERMEABILITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANALYZERS, GAS, EXCEPT HAND</td> <td>DETERMINATORS, SULFUR</td> <td>TESTERS, CREEP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANALYZERS, SONIC</td> <td>INDICATORS, SALINITY</td> <td>TESTERS, MOLECULAR WEIGHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABINETS, REFLECTOSCOPE</td> <td>METERS, DENSITY</td> <td>TESTERS, MUD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CALORIMETERS</td> <td>METERS, DETONATION (OCTANE DETERMINER)</td> <td>TESTERS, OPACITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHROMATOGRAPHS, CONTINUOUS PROCESS</td> <td>METERS, SMOKE DENSITY</td> <td>TESTERS, PENETRATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBUSTION APPARATUS FOR GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SULFUR IN PETROLEUM OILS</td> <td>METERS, SOUND LEVEL</td> <td>TESTERS, POROSITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRYPTOMETERS</td> <td>METERS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY</td> <td>TESTERS, STRESS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DETECTORS, COMBUSTIBLE GAS, CONTINUOUS MEASURING</td> <td>METERS, VISCOSITY</td> <td>TESTERS, TONE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DETECTORS, LEAK</td> <td>OPACIMETERS</td> <td>TESTING MACHINES, GYRATORY, FOR TESTING BITUMINOUS MIXTURES, SOILS, AND BASE COURSE MATERIALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DETECTORS, METAL</td> <td>PERMEAMETERS</td> <td>TURBIDIMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DETECTORS, MOISTURE</td> <td>R PROBOLOG</td> <td>VISCOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SOIL TESTING APPARATUS (EXCEPT CHEMICAL TYPE)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SOUNDSCOPES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>TESTER, PLATE (REFLECTOSCOPE ACCESSORY)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AMYLOGRAPHS	DETERMINATORS, CARBON	TESTERS, AIR PERMEABILITY	ANALYZERS, GAS, EXCEPT HAND	DETERMINATORS, SULFUR	TESTERS, CREEP	ANALYZERS, SONIC	INDICATORS, SALINITY	TESTERS, MOLECULAR WEIGHT	CABINETS, REFLECTOSCOPE	METERS, DENSITY	TESTERS, MUD	CALORIMETERS	METERS, DETONATION (OCTANE DETERMINER)	TESTERS, OPACITY	CHROMATOGRAPHS, CONTINUOUS PROCESS	METERS, SMOKE DENSITY	TESTERS, PENETRATION	COMBUSTION APPARATUS FOR GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SULFUR IN PETROLEUM OILS	METERS, SOUND LEVEL	TESTERS, POROSITY	CRYPTOMETERS	METERS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY	TESTERS, STRESS	DETECTORS, COMBUSTIBLE GAS, CONTINUOUS MEASURING	METERS, VISCOSITY	TESTERS, TONE	DETECTORS, LEAK	OPACIMETERS	TESTING MACHINES, GYRATORY, FOR TESTING BITUMINOUS MIXTURES, SOILS, AND BASE COURSE MATERIALS	DETECTORS, METAL	PERMEAMETERS	TURBIDIMETERS	DETECTORS, MOISTURE	R PROBOLOG	VISCOMETERS		SOIL TESTING APPARATUS (EXCEPT CHEMICAL TYPE)			SOUNDSCOPES			TESTER, PLATE (REFLECTOSCOPE ACCESSORY)		
AMYLOGRAPHS	DETERMINATORS, CARBON	TESTERS, AIR PERMEABILITY																																													
ANALYZERS, GAS, EXCEPT HAND	DETERMINATORS, SULFUR	TESTERS, CREEP																																													
ANALYZERS, SONIC	INDICATORS, SALINITY	TESTERS, MOLECULAR WEIGHT																																													
CABINETS, REFLECTOSCOPE	METERS, DENSITY	TESTERS, MUD																																													
CALORIMETERS	METERS, DETONATION (OCTANE DETERMINER)	TESTERS, OPACITY																																													
CHROMATOGRAPHS, CONTINUOUS PROCESS	METERS, SMOKE DENSITY	TESTERS, PENETRATION																																													
COMBUSTION APPARATUS FOR GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SULFUR IN PETROLEUM OILS	METERS, SOUND LEVEL	TESTERS, POROSITY																																													
CRYPTOMETERS	METERS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY	TESTERS, STRESS																																													
DETECTORS, COMBUSTIBLE GAS, CONTINUOUS MEASURING	METERS, VISCOSITY	TESTERS, TONE																																													
DETECTORS, LEAK	OPACIMETERS	TESTING MACHINES, GYRATORY, FOR TESTING BITUMINOUS MIXTURES, SOILS, AND BASE COURSE MATERIALS																																													
DETECTORS, METAL	PERMEAMETERS	TURBIDIMETERS																																													
DETECTORS, MOISTURE	R PROBOLOG	VISCOMETERS																																													
	SOIL TESTING APPARATUS (EXCEPT CHEMICAL TYPE)																																														
	SOUNDSCOPES																																														
	TESTER, PLATE (REFLECTOSCOPE ACCESSORY)																																														
861.9830	OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, COLORIMETERS, AND SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS) (SPECIFY BY NAME AND THAT MECHANICALLY OPERATED). <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ABSORPTION METERS, INFRARED ANALYZERS, INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET</td> <td>METER, FLUORESCENCE</td> <td>SACCHARIMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANALYZERS, ULTRAVIOLET</td> <td>METERS, REFLECTION</td> <td>SPECTROGRAPHS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASTROPHOTOMETERS</td> <td>MICROPHOTOMETERS</td> <td>SPECTROMETERS, MASS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHROMOMETERS</td> <td>MONOCHROMATORS</td> <td>SPECTROPHOTOFLUOROMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLORIMETERS</td> <td>NEPHELOMETERS</td> <td>SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, OPTICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLUORIMETERS</td> <td>PHOTOMETERS</td> <td>SPECTROSCOPES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLUOROPHOTOMETERS</td> <td>PHOTOMETERS, FLAME</td> <td>SPECTRUM ANALYZERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INTERFEROMETERS</td> <td>POLARIGRAPHS</td> <td>VIEWERS (I.E., POLARISCOPES) DESIGNED AS A FLAW DETECTOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEAK DETECTORS, MASS SPECTROMETER TYPE</td> <td>POLARIMETERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>POLARISCOPES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REFLECTOMETERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ABSORPTION METERS, INFRARED ANALYZERS, INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET	METER, FLUORESCENCE	SACCHARIMETERS	ANALYZERS, ULTRAVIOLET	METERS, REFLECTION	SPECTROGRAPHS	ASTROPHOTOMETERS	MICROPHOTOMETERS	SPECTROMETERS, MASS	CHROMOMETERS	MONOCHROMATORS	SPECTROPHOTOFLUOROMETERS	COLORIMETERS	NEPHELOMETERS	SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, OPTICAL	FLUORIMETERS	PHOTOMETERS	SPECTROSCOPES	FLUOROPHOTOMETERS	PHOTOMETERS, FLAME	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	INTERFEROMETERS	POLARIGRAPHS	VIEWERS (I.E., POLARISCOPES) DESIGNED AS A FLAW DETECTOR	LEAK DETECTORS, MASS SPECTROMETER TYPE	POLARIMETERS			POLARISCOPES			REFLECTOMETERS														
ABSORPTION METERS, INFRARED ANALYZERS, INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET	METER, FLUORESCENCE	SACCHARIMETERS																																													
ANALYZERS, ULTRAVIOLET	METERS, REFLECTION	SPECTROGRAPHS																																													
ASTROPHOTOMETERS	MICROPHOTOMETERS	SPECTROMETERS, MASS																																													
CHROMOMETERS	MONOCHROMATORS	SPECTROPHOTOFLUOROMETERS																																													
COLORIMETERS	NEPHELOMETERS	SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, OPTICAL																																													
FLUORIMETERS	PHOTOMETERS	SPECTROSCOPES																																													
FLUOROPHOTOMETERS	PHOTOMETERS, FLAME	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS																																													
INTERFEROMETERS	POLARIGRAPHS	VIEWERS (I.E., POLARISCOPES) DESIGNED AS A FLAW DETECTOR																																													
LEAK DETECTORS, MASS SPECTROMETER TYPE	POLARIMETERS																																														
	POLARISCOPES																																														
	REFLECTOMETERS																																														
861.9840	PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE (LIGHT) METERS <table border="0"> <tr> <td>METERS, LIGHT INTENSITY</td> <td>METERS, LIGHT, NON-ELEC.</td> </tr> </table>	METERS, LIGHT INTENSITY	METERS, LIGHT, NON-ELEC.																																												
METERS, LIGHT INTENSITY	METERS, LIGHT, NON-ELEC.																																														

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
891.1130 CONT'D.	GRAMOPHONES GRAPHOPHONES PHONOGRAPH ASSEMBLIES, INCOMPLETE PHONOGRAPH KITS RECORD CHANGERS, AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYERS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC	
891.1135	VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS. NO. RECORDERS, TAPE, COMBINATION PICTURE-SOUND	
891.1140	RECORDERS, TAPE, WIRE AND DISC, EXCEPT OFFICE RECORDING MACHINES AND RECORDER MECHANISMS. NO. REPORT OFFICE RECORDING MACHINES IN 8911110	
	DUPLICATORS, MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS, SOUND, BY MAGNETIC TAPE REPRODUCERS, SOUND, MOTION PICTURE, MAGNETIC CLUSTERS TIME ANNOUNCERS	
891.1150	PHONOGRAPH AND RECORD PLAYERS, USED (DESCRIBE AS USED ON THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION). NO. JUKE BOXES, USED OR REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS, COIN-OPERATED, WITHOUT CABINETS	
891.1210	DICTATING AND RECORDING MACHINE PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (DIRECTIVE REVISED). - SOUND HEADS, MAGNETIC	
891.1220	PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES AND PICKUPS, NEEDLES AND CUTTING STYLI, RECORDER MECHANISMS, CABINETS AND OTHER PHONOGRAPH PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (DIRECTIVE REVISED). - CHASSIS DIAMOND (PERMANENT) NEEDLES GRAMOPHONE PARTS RECORD PLAYER PARTS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC SAPPHIRE POINTED NEEDLES SELECTOR MECHANISMS FOR COIN-OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS TONE ARMS TURNABLES WALL BOXES FOR COIN-OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS	
891.2010	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, RECORD BLANKS AND PRE-RECORDED TAPES (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (DIRECTIVE REVISED). - AUDIODISCS CYLINDERS FOR DICTATING MACHINES DISCS FOR RECORDING MACHINES DISCS, RECORD, LAMINATED PAPER DISCS RECORDING DISCS, SOUND RECORDING, OF CELLULOSE ACETATE DISCS, SOUND RECORDING, OF GLASS MASTER RECORDS (WAX DISC, SOFT) MEMO DISCS MOTHERS, PHONOGRAPH PHONOGRAMS RECORD ALBUMS (COMPLETE WITH RECORDS) RECORDING BLANKS, SOUND, HOME RECORDING BLANKS, SOUND, WAX RECORDS, GRAPHOPHONE RECORDS, RADIO SOUND-EFFECT RECORDS, SOUND SOUND TRACT, MOTION PICTURE, UNRECORDED TEST RECORDS TRANSCRIPTIONS, RADIO TRANSCRIPTIONS, SOUND, ELECTRICAL	
891.2020	RECORDING MAGNETIC TAPE AND WIRE (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (DIRECTIVE REVISED). - REPORT SENSITIZED FILM FOR PHOTO-ELECTRIC RECORDING IN 8624610, 8624620 AND 8624640. FILM, MAGNETIC, FOR MOTION PICTURE SOUND RECORDING FILM, SOUND TRACK, MOTION- PICTURE, OBTAINED WHOLLY BY NON-PHOTOELECTRIC PROCESSES TAPE, MAGNETIC, FOR ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS TAPES AND WIRES, RECORDED, MAGNETIC	
891.4010	PIANOS, NEW (DESCRIBED AS NEW ON THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION). NO. PIANOS, BABY GRAND PIANOS, CONSOLE PIANOS, GRAND PIANOS, SPINETS PIANOS, UPRIGHT PIANO WITH KEYBOARD OF LESS THAN EIGHTY-EIGHT KEYS	
891.4020	OTHER STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NEW, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND DESCRIBE AS NEW ON THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (DIRECTIVE REVISED). - CLAVICHORDS DOUBLE BASSES GUITAR STRINGS, STEEL (CUT TO LENGTH) GUITARS HARPS HARPSICHORDS LYRAS	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

CONTINUED

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Table with 3 columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete), and Unit of quantity. Rows include categories like CALENDARS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS, ADVERTISING PRINTED MATTER, CATALOGS AND DIRECTORIES, BUSINESS SERVICE PUBLICATIONS, PRINTED MATTER, ARTICLES, FINISHED, FOAMED PLASTIC PRODUCTS, and PLASTIC PACKAGING AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS.

(1st Revision January 1, 1966)

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																			
893.0060 CONT'D.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>SUSPENDERS</td> <td>TRAYS, COMMERCIAL AND</td> <td>URINALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TANKS</td> <td>INDUSTRIAL</td> <td>VIALS, PLASTIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TARPAULINS, HEMMED</td> <td>TRAYS, MOLDED PLASTIC</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	SUSPENDERS	TRAYS, COMMERCIAL AND	URINALS	TANKS	INDUSTRIAL	VIALS, PLASTIC	TARPAULINS, HEMMED	TRAYS, MOLDED PLASTIC																												
SUSPENDERS	TRAYS, COMMERCIAL AND	URINALS																																			
TANKS	INDUSTRIAL	VIALS, PLASTIC																																			
TARPAULINS, HEMMED	TRAYS, MOLDED PLASTIC																																				
	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS:																																				
894.1010	WHEELCHAIRS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS, N.E.C. -																																				
894.1020	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">BABY CARRIAGES, STROLLERS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GOCARTS, CHILDREN WALKERS, BABY</td> <td>WHEELS, WITH OR WITHOUT TIRES, PERAMBULATOR</td> </tr> </table>	BABY CARRIAGES, STROLLERS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		GOCARTS, CHILDREN WALKERS, BABY	WHEELS, WITH OR WITHOUT TIRES, PERAMBULATOR																																
BABY CARRIAGES, STROLLERS, NOT MOTORIZED NOR OTHERWISE MECHANICALLY PROPELLED, INCLUDING PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
GOCARTS, CHILDREN WALKERS, BABY	WHEELS, WITH OR WITHOUT TIRES, PERAMBULATOR																																				
894.2110	DOLL CARRIAGES AND CARTS DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																				
894.2120	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">CHILDREN'S VEHICLES DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN, EXCLUDING CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S, BABY CARRIAGES AND SLEDS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CYCLES, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S, SEE 7310550-7310570, 7329100, AND 7337010.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILES, BATTERY-OPERATED</td> <td>TRICYCLES VELOCIPEDES</td> <td>WAGONS WHEELS</td> </tr> </table>	CHILDREN'S VEHICLES DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN, EXCLUDING CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S, BABY CARRIAGES AND SLEDS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CYCLES, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S, SEE 7310550-7310570, 7329100, AND 7337010.		AUTOMOBILES, BATTERY-OPERATED	TRICYCLES VELOCIPEDES	WAGONS WHEELS																													
CHILDREN'S VEHICLES DESIGNED TO BE RIDDEN, EXCLUDING CYCLES OTHER THAN CHILDREN'S, BABY CARRIAGES AND SLEDS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CYCLES, EXCEPT CHILDREN'S, SEE 7310550-7310570, 7329100, AND 7337010.																																					
AUTOMOBILES, BATTERY-OPERATED	TRICYCLES VELOCIPEDES	WAGONS WHEELS																																			
894.2200	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">DOLLS, EXCLUDING TOY ANIMALS, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., INCLUDING CLOTHING (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOTHING, DOLLS'</td> <td>DOLLS, STUFFED DOLLS, TOY EYES, DOLL HAIR, ARTIFICIAL</td> <td>MARIONETTES (DOLLS) PUPPETS (DOLLS) ALL MATERIALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOLLS, COMPOSITION DOLLS, RUBBER</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DOLLS, EXCLUDING TOY ANIMALS, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., INCLUDING CLOTHING (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		CLOTHING, DOLLS'	DOLLS, STUFFED DOLLS, TOY EYES, DOLL HAIR, ARTIFICIAL	MARIONETTES (DOLLS) PUPPETS (DOLLS) ALL MATERIALS	DOLLS, COMPOSITION DOLLS, RUBBER																														
DOLLS, EXCLUDING TOY ANIMALS, AND SPECIALLY FABRICATED PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.C., INCLUDING CLOTHING (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
CLOTHING, DOLLS'	DOLLS, STUFFED DOLLS, TOY EYES, DOLL HAIR, ARTIFICIAL	MARIONETTES (DOLLS) PUPPETS (DOLLS) ALL MATERIALS																																			
DOLLS, COMPOSITION DOLLS, RUBBER																																					
894.2310	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">RUBBER TOYS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BALLOONS, TOY BLADDERS, BALL</td> <td>RATTLES SQUAWKERS</td> <td>TOYS, SQUEEZE</td> </tr> </table>	RUBBER TOYS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		BALLOONS, TOY BLADDERS, BALL	RATTLES SQUAWKERS	TOYS, SQUEEZE																															
RUBBER TOYS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
BALLOONS, TOY BLADDERS, BALL	RATTLES SQUAWKERS	TOYS, SQUEEZE																																			
894.2320	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																				
894.2330	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">TOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AIRPLANES OPERATED BY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES</td> <td>GUNS HORNS</td> <td>SLATES, MAGIC SLEDS, CHILDREN'S STICKS, RIDING TEA SETS, FOR CHILDREN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILES</td> <td>HOUSES, DOLL MARBLES</td> <td>TINKER TOYS TOPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BADGES</td> <td>MICROSCOPE SETS, CHILDREN'S</td> <td>TOYS, EDUCATIONAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASEBALL SETS, MINIATURE, TOY, INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL</td> <td>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>TOYS, PLASTIC, WITH CANDY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTLE SETS</td> <td>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WOODEN</td> <td>TRAINS, ELECTRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEADS, WOODEN</td> <td>PHONOGRAPHS</td> <td>TRUMPETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOCKS</td> <td>PISTOLS, CAP PROJECTORS</td> <td>TYPEWRITERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOATS</td> <td>RATTLES</td> <td>VACUUM CLEANERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUILDING SETS, AND ACCESSORIES</td> <td>RIFLES, TRAINER, CORK SHOOTING</td> <td>WATCHES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAKE BAKING KIT, CHILDREN'S</td> <td>SEWING MACHINES</td> <td>WHISTLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHEMISTRY OUTFITS, CHILDREN'S</td> <td></td> <td>R YO-YOS</td> </tr> </table>	TOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		AIRPLANES OPERATED BY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES	GUNS HORNS	SLATES, MAGIC SLEDS, CHILDREN'S STICKS, RIDING TEA SETS, FOR CHILDREN	AUTOMOBILES	HOUSES, DOLL MARBLES	TINKER TOYS TOPS	BADGES	MICROSCOPE SETS, CHILDREN'S	TOYS, EDUCATIONAL	BASEBALL SETS, MINIATURE, TOY, INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	TOYS, PLASTIC, WITH CANDY	BATTLE SETS	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WOODEN	TRAINS, ELECTRIC	BEADS, WOODEN	PHONOGRAPHS	TRUMPETS	BLOCKS	PISTOLS, CAP PROJECTORS	TYPEWRITERS	BOATS	RATTLES	VACUUM CLEANERS	BUILDING SETS, AND ACCESSORIES	RIFLES, TRAINER, CORK SHOOTING	WATCHES	CAKE BAKING KIT, CHILDREN'S	SEWING MACHINES	WHISTLES	CHEMISTRY OUTFITS, CHILDREN'S		R YO-YOS	
TOYS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
AIRPLANES OPERATED BY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES	GUNS HORNS	SLATES, MAGIC SLEDS, CHILDREN'S STICKS, RIDING TEA SETS, FOR CHILDREN																																			
AUTOMOBILES	HOUSES, DOLL MARBLES	TINKER TOYS TOPS																																			
BADGES	MICROSCOPE SETS, CHILDREN'S	TOYS, EDUCATIONAL																																			
BASEBALL SETS, MINIATURE, TOY, INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	TOYS, PLASTIC, WITH CANDY																																			
BATTLE SETS	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WOODEN	TRAINS, ELECTRIC																																			
BEADS, WOODEN	PHONOGRAPHS	TRUMPETS																																			
BLOCKS	PISTOLS, CAP PROJECTORS	TYPEWRITERS																																			
BOATS	RATTLES	VACUUM CLEANERS																																			
BUILDING SETS, AND ACCESSORIES	RIFLES, TRAINER, CORK SHOOTING	WATCHES																																			
CAKE BAKING KIT, CHILDREN'S	SEWING MACHINES	WHISTLES																																			
CHEMISTRY OUTFITS, CHILDREN'S		R YO-YOS																																			
894.2410	PLAYING CARDS. PACK																																				
894.2420	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES, EXCLUDING PHONOGRAPHS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">REPORT PHONOGRAPHS IN 8911120 AND 8911130.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMUSEMENT GUNS</td> <td>GAMES, AMUSEMENT</td> <td>PARTS, GAME MACHINE, COIN-OPERATED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASEBALL MACHINES</td> <td>HOT RODS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES, EXCLUDING PHONOGRAPHS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		REPORT PHONOGRAPHS IN 8911120 AND 8911130.		AMUSEMENT GUNS	GAMES, AMUSEMENT	PARTS, GAME MACHINE, COIN-OPERATED	BASEBALL MACHINES	HOT RODS																											
COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES, EXCLUDING PHONOGRAPHS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
REPORT PHONOGRAPHS IN 8911120 AND 8911130.																																					
AMUSEMENT GUNS	GAMES, AMUSEMENT	PARTS, GAME MACHINE, COIN-OPERATED																																			
BASEBALL MACHINES	HOT RODS																																				
894.2430	<table border="0"> <tr> <td colspan="2">GAMES, INDOOR (SPECIFY BY NAME) -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAGATELLE GAMES</td> <td>CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS.</td> <td>DICE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BALLS, LOTTERY</td> <td>CARDS, BINGO</td> <td>DOMINOES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOARDS, BACKGAMMON</td> <td>CHECKERS</td> <td>GAMES, BALL, WOOD PADDLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWLING ALLEYS</td> <td>CHESS SETS</td> <td>GAMES, EDUCATIONAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CONTINUED</td> <td>GAMES, PIN</td> </tr> </table>	GAMES, INDOOR (SPECIFY BY NAME) -		BAGATELLE GAMES	CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS.	DICE	BALLS, LOTTERY	CARDS, BINGO	DOMINOES	BOARDS, BACKGAMMON	CHECKERS	GAMES, BALL, WOOD PADDLE	BOWLING ALLEYS	CHESS SETS	GAMES, EDUCATIONAL		CONTINUED	GAMES, PIN																			
GAMES, INDOOR (SPECIFY BY NAME) -																																					
BAGATELLE GAMES	CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS.	DICE																																			
BALLS, LOTTERY	CARDS, BINGO	DOMINOES																																			
BOARDS, BACKGAMMON	CHECKERS	GAMES, BALL, WOOD PADDLE																																			
BOWLING ALLEYS	CHESS SETS	GAMES, EDUCATIONAL																																			
	CONTINUED	GAMES, PIN																																			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
894.2430 CONT'D.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING CARDS POKER CHIP BOXES</td> <td>POKER CHIP RACKS POKER CHIPS PUZZLES, JIG-SAW</td> <td>WORD GAMES</td> </tr> </table>	POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING CARDS POKER CHIP BOXES	POKER CHIP RACKS POKER CHIPS PUZZLES, JIG-SAW	WORD GAMES	
POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING CARDS POKER CHIP BOXES	POKER CHIP RACKS POKER CHIPS PUZZLES, JIG-SAW	WORD GAMES			
894.2440	SPECIAL GAME TABLES AND OTHER SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, INDOOR (SPECIFY BY NAME) -				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CAGES, KENO CRIBBAGE BOARDS CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER DARTS, INDOOR GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN- OPERATED</td> <td>PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES SLATE SLABS, FOR BILLIARD TABLES TABLES, BILLIARD</td> <td>TABLES, CRAP TABLES, POOL TABLES, ROULETTE TABLES, TABLE TENNIS TARGETS, INDOOR TYPE</td> </tr> </table>	CAGES, KENO CRIBBAGE BOARDS CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER DARTS, INDOOR GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN- OPERATED	PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES SLATE SLABS, FOR BILLIARD TABLES TABLES, BILLIARD	TABLES, CRAP TABLES, POOL TABLES, ROULETTE TABLES, TABLE TENNIS TARGETS, INDOOR TYPE	
CAGES, KENO CRIBBAGE BOARDS CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER DARTS, INDOOR GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN- OPERATED	PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES SLATE SLABS, FOR BILLIARD TABLES TABLES, BILLIARD	TABLES, CRAP TABLES, POOL TABLES, ROULETTE TABLES, TABLE TENNIS TARGETS, INDOOR TYPE			
894.2500	CHRISTMAS ARTICLES-DECORATIVE OR TRADITIONAL, EXCEPT ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT OR ARTICLES THEREOF, CARNIVAL AND ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES (MASKS, CONFETTI, TRICKS AND NOVELTIES) (SPECIFY BY NAME) -				
	<p>REPORT ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT OR ARTICLES THEREOF IN 8999300.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BELLS BLOWOUTS CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS, FILLED CONFETTI CRECHES DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS TREE FESTOONS GARLANDS</td> <td>GARLANDS, FOR CHRISTMAS ICICLES LANTERNS, PAPER, CHINESE NOISE MAKERS NOVELTIES, CARNIVAL PAPER, FANCY DRESS PARACHUTES, PAPER SERPENTINES</td> <td>SNOW, ARTIFICIAL STREAMERS, CREPE PAPER TINSEL, CORD AND RIBBON TREES, CHRISTMAS TREES, CHRISTMAS, ALUMINUM TRICKS, MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF- HAND WADDING, SNOWFLAKE</td> </tr> </table>	BELLS BLOWOUTS CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS, FILLED CONFETTI CRECHES DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS TREE FESTOONS GARLANDS	GARLANDS, FOR CHRISTMAS ICICLES LANTERNS, PAPER, CHINESE NOISE MAKERS NOVELTIES, CARNIVAL PAPER, FANCY DRESS PARACHUTES, PAPER SERPENTINES	SNOW, ARTIFICIAL STREAMERS, CREPE PAPER TINSEL, CORD AND RIBBON TREES, CHRISTMAS TREES, CHRISTMAS, ALUMINUM TRICKS, MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF- HAND WADDING, SNOWFLAKE	
BELLS BLOWOUTS CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS, FILLED CONFETTI CRECHES DECORATIONS, CHRISTMAS TREE FESTOONS GARLANDS	GARLANDS, FOR CHRISTMAS ICICLES LANTERNS, PAPER, CHINESE NOISE MAKERS NOVELTIES, CARNIVAL PAPER, FANCY DRESS PARACHUTES, PAPER SERPENTINES	SNOW, ARTIFICIAL STREAMERS, CREPE PAPER TINSEL, CORD AND RIBBON TREES, CHRISTMAS TREES, CHRISTMAS, ALUMINUM TRICKS, MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF- HAND WADDING, SNOWFLAKE			
	<p>NON-MILITARY ARMS AND PARTS, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS:</p> <p>REPORT MILITARY ARMS IN 9510110-9510400; REPORT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS IN 9510500; REPORT PARTS FOR REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS IN 9510320; REPORT PARTS FOR MILITARY ARMS, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS IN 9510310-9510330.</p>				
894.3010	RIFLES, NON-MILITARY (SPECIFY CALIBER) NO.				
	CARBINES				
894.3020	SHOTGUNS, NON-MILITARY (SPECIFY GAUGE) NO.				
	GUNS, SKET				
894.3030	NON-MILITARY ARMS, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME) -				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>AQUA GUNS BILLIES, POLICE BLACKJACKS GUNS, TEAR GAS GUNS, WHALING</td> <td>PISTOLS, AIR PISTOLS, FLARE PISTOLS, SIGNAL PISTOLS, VERY LIGHT RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)</td> <td>RIFLES, AIR RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-CHARGED</td> </tr> </table>	AQUA GUNS BILLIES, POLICE BLACKJACKS GUNS, TEAR GAS GUNS, WHALING	PISTOLS, AIR PISTOLS, FLARE PISTOLS, SIGNAL PISTOLS, VERY LIGHT RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)	RIFLES, AIR RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-CHARGED	
AQUA GUNS BILLIES, POLICE BLACKJACKS GUNS, TEAR GAS GUNS, WHALING	PISTOLS, AIR PISTOLS, FLARE PISTOLS, SIGNAL PISTOLS, VERY LIGHT RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)	RIFLES, AIR RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-CHARGED			
894.3040	PARTS FOR NON-MILITARY ARMS, EXCEPT REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ADAPTORS BARRELS CHARGERS, GUN CHOKES, SHOTGUN</td> <td>GUN STOCK BLANKS, WOOD MOUNTS RIFLE PARTS, FOR SPORTING RIFLES</td> <td>SHOTGUN PARTS SIGHT ASSEMBLIES STOCKS, RIFLE</td> </tr> </table>	ADAPTORS BARRELS CHARGERS, GUN CHOKES, SHOTGUN	GUN STOCK BLANKS, WOOD MOUNTS RIFLE PARTS, FOR SPORTING RIFLES	SHOTGUN PARTS SIGHT ASSEMBLIES STOCKS, RIFLE	
ADAPTORS BARRELS CHARGERS, GUN CHOKES, SHOTGUN	GUN STOCK BLANKS, WOOD MOUNTS RIFLE PARTS, FOR SPORTING RIFLES	SHOTGUN PARTS SIGHT ASSEMBLIES STOCKS, RIFLE			
894.4110	FISHING RODS AND REELS -				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>REELS, LEVEL WIND TAC-L-REEL</td> <td>TUBES, STEEL, TAPERED, FOR ASSEMBLY OF COMPLETE FISHING RODS</td> </tr> </table>	REELS, LEVEL WIND TAC-L-REEL	TUBES, STEEL, TAPERED, FOR ASSEMBLY OF COMPLETE FISHING RODS		
REELS, LEVEL WIND TAC-L-REEL	TUBES, STEEL, TAPERED, FOR ASSEMBLY OF COMPLETE FISHING RODS				
894.4120	OTHER FISHING TACKLE AND EQUIPMENT; HUNTING EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING GUNS (SPECIFY BY NAME) -				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BAIT, ARTIFICIAL BLANKS, FISHING ROD, OF GLASS AND GLASS FIBER CASTS DECOYS, HUNTING FISH HOOKS</td> <td>FLIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOATS, FISHING FLOATS, QUILL GAFFS HAND FISHING KITS HOOKS, FLY</td> <td>LEADERS LINES, FISHING (READY FOR USE) NETS, LANDING, SPORTSMEN'S SINKERS</td> </tr> </table>	BAIT, ARTIFICIAL BLANKS, FISHING ROD, OF GLASS AND GLASS FIBER CASTS DECOYS, HUNTING FISH HOOKS	FLIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOATS, FISHING FLOATS, QUILL GAFFS HAND FISHING KITS HOOKS, FLY	LEADERS LINES, FISHING (READY FOR USE) NETS, LANDING, SPORTSMEN'S SINKERS	
BAIT, ARTIFICIAL BLANKS, FISHING ROD, OF GLASS AND GLASS FIBER CASTS DECOYS, HUNTING FISH HOOKS	FLIES, ARTIFICIAL FLOATS, FISHING FLOATS, QUILL GAFFS HAND FISHING KITS HOOKS, FLY	LEADERS LINES, FISHING (READY FOR USE) NETS, LANDING, SPORTSMEN'S SINKERS			

See footnotes at the end of this group.

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Table with 3 columns: Schedule B number, Commodity description, and items included, and Unit of quantity. Rows include categories like GOLF CLUBS, GOLF EQUIPMENT, GYMNASIUM, and FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, N.E.C.:	
895.1100	FILING CABINETS, RACKS AND SIMILAR OFFICE EQUIPMENT, EXCLUDING FURNITURE, OF BASE METAL, NOT DESIGNED TO BE PLACED ON FLOOR (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) - REPORT FURNITURE IN 8210200-8210880. CABINETS, FILING, KARDEX R MULTI SORTS TRAYS AND BASES, LEDGER CASES, TRANSFER PANELS, POST INDEX, RAPID TRAYS, LETTER COPYHOLDERS, TYPISTS* STACK TRAYS, VERTICAL, VISIBLE FILES, DESK AND CARD, RACKS, TICKET FOR TIME VISIBLE REFERENCE EQUIPMENT, PORTABLE REGISTERS NON-POSTING FILES, ELEVATOR STANDS, DESK R WHEELDEX UNITS R KARDEX PARTS TRAYS	
895.1200	FITTINGS FOR FILES, PAPER CLIPS, AND SIMILAR STATIONERY GOODS OF BASE METALS (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) - CLIPS, PAPER INDEXES, ALPHABETICAL WIRE, STAPLING ON SPOOLS FASTENINGS, PAPER STAPLES FOR HAND STAPLING HARDWARE, LOOSE-LEAF BOOK AND BINDER DEVICES	
895.2110	FOUNTAIN PENS, EXCEPT BALLPOINT DOZ. PENS, FOUNTAIN, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS	
895.2120	BALLPOINT TYPE PENS DOZ. PENCILS, BALL TYPE FLUID INK PENS, BALL, SHIPPED AS PARTS PENCILS, BALL TYPE LIQUID OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, LEAD, REFILLABLE AND EXCEPT DESK SETS NON-REFILLABLE	

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
895.2130	BALL-POINT REFILL INK CARTRIDGES REFILLS, LIQUID LEAD	DOZ.
895.2140 (1-1-68)	SOFT TIPPED MARKERS (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8952135</u>) MARKERS, FELT TIPPED, FOUNTAIN MARKERS, FIBER TIPPED PENCILS, MARKING, FELT POINTS	DOZ.
895.2145 (1-1-68)	PENHOLDERS, DESK PEN SETS, AND PENS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8952135</u>) BRUSH PEN SETS DESK SETS, FOUNTAIN PEN PEN AND PENCIL SETS, DESK DESK SETS, BALL PEN HOLDERS, PENCIL PENS, STYLOGRAPHIC DESK SETS, DIP PEN	-
895.2150	MECHANICAL PENCILS PENCILS, MARK SENSING PENCILS, MECHANICAL, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS	DOZ.
895.2155	PEN AND MECHANICAL PENCIL PARTS (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>). BALL PEN PARTS, EXCEPT INK PENCIL INTERSECTIONS SACS, RUBBER, FOR PENS CARTRIDGES AND POINTS PENCILS, MECHANICAL, PARTS STOCKS, FOUNTAIN PEN CLIPS, PENCIL AND ACCESSORIES SPECIALLY FOUNTAIN PEN PARTS, IRIIDIUM, FABRICATED FOR (EXCL. EXCEPT PEN POINTS AND NIB PENCIL LEADS) ASSEMBLIES	-
895.2200	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) NIBS, BALL PEN PEN POINTS, GLASS TIPS OR TIPDOTS, FOUNTAIN NIBS, PEN, CARBON STEEL PEN POINTS, GOLD PEN (BALLS TO BE WELDED TO NIBS, PEN, IRIIDIUM TIPPED PEN POINTS, STAINLESS OR FOUNTAIN PEN POINTS) PEN POINTS, CARBON STEEL, OTHER ALLOY STEEL, PLAIN PLAIN OR PLATED OR PLATED	-
895.2310	LEAD PENCILS, BLACK AND COLORED, EXCEPT ARTISTS' (SPECIFY TYPE). PENCILS, COPYING PENCILS, HECTOGRAPH PENCILS, DRAFTING PENCILS, INDELIBLE	GROSS
895.2320	PENCIL LEADS AND CRAYONS, EXCEPT ARTISTS' (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) LEADS, CRAYON, COLORED LEADS, PENCIL, OF GRAPHITE LEADS, DITTO LEADS, REFILL FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS	-
895.2330	ARTISTS' PENCILS, CRAYONS, CHALK, DRAWING CHARCOAL AND PENCIL LEADS (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) CRAYON PENCILS, LITHOGRAPH CRAYONS, PASTEL CRAYONS, LITHOGRAPH PENCILS, CHARCOAL	-
895.2340	CHALK, CRAYONS AND PENCILS, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) CHALK, BILLARD CRAYONS, MARKING GRAYONS, GYPSUM CHALK, BLUE, CARPENTERS' CRAYONS, SOAP PENCILS, SLATE CRAYONS, GRAPHITE CRAYONS, WAX PENCILS, SOAPSTONE	-
895.9110	WRITING, STAMP-PAD, INDELIBLE AND MARKING INKS (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) REPORT PRINTING INKS IN 5332000. INK, BORDERING WATERPROOF INK, LAUNDRY MARKING INK POWDER INK, CERAMIC MARKING INK, MARKING, INFLAMMABLE R SKRIP WRITING FLUID INK, DRY INK, MEAT-BRANDING INK, GLASS MARKING INK PASTE	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1969)

Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
895.9120	DRAWING INKS REPORT PRINTING INKS IN 5332000. INK, MARKING IN BALL POINTED COLLAPSIBLE DISPENSER TUBE	-
895.9300	DATE, SEALING, AND SIMILAR STAMPS, HAND-OPERATED (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) LABEL MAKING MACHINES	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																				
897.2050	<p>JEWELRY FINDINGS, N.E.C., AND RELATED ARTICLES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME AND MATERIAL: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) -</p> <p>BROOCH PARTS</p> <p>MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C.:</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTS FOR SMOKING PIPES IN 8993500; INCLUDE PARTS FOR UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING STICKS, CANES AND SIMILAR ITEMS IN 8994000; INCLUDE PARTS FOR LIGHTERS IN 8993400; INCLUDE PARTS FOR SLIDE FASTENERS IN 8995300; INCLUDE PARTS FOR BUTTONS IN 8995210; INCLUDE PARTS FOR FRAMES AND HANDLES FOR FANS IN 8999600; INCLUDE PARTS FOR VACUUM BOTTLES, JUGS AND CHESTS IN 8999700.</p>																																					
899.1000	<p>ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOLDING MATERIALS (SPECIFY BY NAME AND MATERIAL: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) -</p> <p>REPORT UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING STICKS, CANES AND RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF, IN 8994000; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF ARTICLES OF JEWELRY OF CARVING OR MOLDING MATERIALS, SEE 8972010-8972050; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS OF CARVING OR MOLDING MATERIALS, SEE 8914010-8919020; REPORT BUTTONS AND BUTTON BLANKS IN 8995210; REPORT SMOKING PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS AND PARTS IN 8993500.</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">AMBER</td> <td style="width:33%">CLAWS, ANIMAL, WORKED</td> <td style="width:33%">QUILLS, GOOSE, DRESSED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTLERS, WORKED</td> <td>CORAL</td> <td>ROSIN, VIOLIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SPECTACLE, OF BONE</td> <td>GELATIN CAPSULES, EMPTY</td> <td>SHELLS, MOLLUSC OR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SPECTACLE, OF HORN</td> <td>HANDBAGS, BEADED, OF JET</td> <td>CRUSTACEAN, PROCESSED INTO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SPECTACLE, OF IVORY</td> <td>HANDLES</td> <td>SHEETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SPECTACLE, OF TORTOISE-SHELL</td> <td>HOODS, ANIMAL, WORKED</td> <td>TOOTHPICKS, QUILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SUN GLASS, OF BONE</td> <td>HORNS, ANIMAL, WORKED</td> <td>WHALEBONE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SUN GLASS, OF HORN</td> <td>IVORY MANUFACTURES,</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SUN GLASS, OF IVORY</td> <td>VEGETABLE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SUN GLASS, OF TORTOISE-SHELL</td> <td>JET</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>NUT, TAGUA, MANUFACTURES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>QUILLS, DUCK, DRESSED</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AMBER	CLAWS, ANIMAL, WORKED	QUILLS, GOOSE, DRESSED	ANTLERS, WORKED	CORAL	ROSIN, VIOLIN	CASES, SPECTACLE, OF BONE	GELATIN CAPSULES, EMPTY	SHELLS, MOLLUSC OR	CASES, SPECTACLE, OF HORN	HANDBAGS, BEADED, OF JET	CRUSTACEAN, PROCESSED INTO	CASES, SPECTACLE, OF IVORY	HANDLES	SHEETS	CASES, SPECTACLE, OF TORTOISE-SHELL	HOODS, ANIMAL, WORKED	TOOTHPICKS, QUILL	CASES, SUN GLASS, OF BONE	HORNS, ANIMAL, WORKED	WHALEBONE	CASES, SUN GLASS, OF HORN	IVORY MANUFACTURES,		CASES, SUN GLASS, OF IVORY	VEGETABLE		CASES, SUN GLASS, OF TORTOISE-SHELL	JET			NUT, TAGUA, MANUFACTURES			QUILLS, DUCK, DRESSED		
AMBER	CLAWS, ANIMAL, WORKED	QUILLS, GOOSE, DRESSED																																				
ANTLERS, WORKED	CORAL	ROSIN, VIOLIN																																				
CASES, SPECTACLE, OF BONE	GELATIN CAPSULES, EMPTY	SHELLS, MOLLUSC OR																																				
CASES, SPECTACLE, OF HORN	HANDBAGS, BEADED, OF JET	CRUSTACEAN, PROCESSED INTO																																				
CASES, SPECTACLE, OF IVORY	HANDLES	SHEETS																																				
CASES, SPECTACLE, OF TORTOISE-SHELL	HOODS, ANIMAL, WORKED	TOOTHPICKS, QUILL																																				
CASES, SUN GLASS, OF BONE	HORNS, ANIMAL, WORKED	WHALEBONE																																				
CASES, SUN GLASS, OF HORN	IVORY MANUFACTURES,																																					
CASES, SUN GLASS, OF IVORY	VEGETABLE																																					
CASES, SUN GLASS, OF TORTOISE-SHELL	JET																																					
	NUT, TAGUA, MANUFACTURES																																					
	QUILLS, DUCK, DRESSED																																					
899.2700	<p>HAND SIEVES AND HAND RIDDLES -</p> <p>SIEVES, HAND, KITCHEN USE SIEVES, WIRE-CLOTH</p>																																					
899.2800	<p>PLAITS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (SPECIFY BY NAME AND MATERIAL: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) -</p> <p>REPORT TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES OR CABLES OF PLAITS OR UNSPUN FIBERS IN 6556010 AND 6556020; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF FOOTWEAR OF PLAITS, SEE 8510010-8510090; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF HEADGEAR OF PLAITS, SEE 8415510 AND 8415520; REPORT ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS OF PLAITS IN 8999300; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF VEHICLES AND VEHICLE BODIES OF BASKETWARE, SEE 7330060, 8942110 AND 8942120.</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">BAGS, STRAW</td> <td style="width:33%">CARPET, WOOD</td> <td style="width:33%">HANDBAGS, FIBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, BAMBOO</td> <td>COVERS, BOTTLE</td> <td>LUGS, PACKING, VENEER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, HINOKI</td> <td>CREELS, FISHING, WICKERWORK</td> <td>MATS, OF UNSPUN FIBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, JUTE, UNSPUN</td> <td>CUPS, PACKING, VENEER</td> <td>SHADES, PALM-LEAF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, PACKING, VENEER</td> <td>FENDERS, BOAT RATTAN</td> <td>SHADES, STRAW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, SPLINT</td> <td>FRUIT BASKETS, WICKER</td> <td>SUITCASES, PLAITING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, STANCO, JUTE</td> <td>HAMMOCKS, VEGETABLE FIBER</td> <td>TRUNKS, PLAITING MATERIALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, STRAW</td> <td>HAMPERS, CLOTHES OF PLAITED</td> <td>R VISCA HAT BRAID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS, WILLOW</td> <td>OR INTERLACED, WOOD</td> <td>WALL HANGINGS, HINOKI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLINDS, PALM-LEAF, PORCH AND WINDOW</td> <td>HAMPERS, KEG HOOP</td> <td>WASTEBASKET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLINDS, STRAW, PORCH AND WINDOW</td> <td>HAMPERS, PACKING, VENEER</td> <td>WASTEBASKETS, OF FIBER</td> </tr> </table>	BAGS, STRAW	CARPET, WOOD	HANDBAGS, FIBER	BASKETS, BAMBOO	COVERS, BOTTLE	LUGS, PACKING, VENEER	BASKETS, HINOKI	CREELS, FISHING, WICKERWORK	MATS, OF UNSPUN FIBER	BASKETS, JUTE, UNSPUN	CUPS, PACKING, VENEER	SHADES, PALM-LEAF	BASKETS, PACKING, VENEER	FENDERS, BOAT RATTAN	SHADES, STRAW	BASKETS, SPLINT	FRUIT BASKETS, WICKER	SUITCASES, PLAITING	BASKETS, STANCO, JUTE	HAMMOCKS, VEGETABLE FIBER	TRUNKS, PLAITING MATERIALS	BASKETS, STRAW	HAMPERS, CLOTHES OF PLAITED	R VISCA HAT BRAID	BASKETS, WILLOW	OR INTERLACED, WOOD	WALL HANGINGS, HINOKI	BLINDS, PALM-LEAF, PORCH AND WINDOW	HAMPERS, KEG HOOP	WASTEBASKET	BLINDS, STRAW, PORCH AND WINDOW	HAMPERS, PACKING, VENEER	WASTEBASKETS, OF FIBER				
BAGS, STRAW	CARPET, WOOD	HANDBAGS, FIBER																																				
BASKETS, BAMBOO	COVERS, BOTTLE	LUGS, PACKING, VENEER																																				
BASKETS, HINOKI	CREELS, FISHING, WICKERWORK	MATS, OF UNSPUN FIBER																																				
BASKETS, JUTE, UNSPUN	CUPS, PACKING, VENEER	SHADES, PALM-LEAF																																				
BASKETS, PACKING, VENEER	FENDERS, BOAT RATTAN	SHADES, STRAW																																				
BASKETS, SPLINT	FRUIT BASKETS, WICKER	SUITCASES, PLAITING																																				
BASKETS, STANCO, JUTE	HAMMOCKS, VEGETABLE FIBER	TRUNKS, PLAITING MATERIALS																																				
BASKETS, STRAW	HAMPERS, CLOTHES OF PLAITED	R VISCA HAT BRAID																																				
BASKETS, WILLOW	OR INTERLACED, WOOD	WALL HANGINGS, HINOKI																																				
BLINDS, PALM-LEAF, PORCH AND WINDOW	HAMPERS, KEG HOOP	WASTEBASKET																																				
BLINDS, STRAW, PORCH AND WINDOW	HAMPERS, PACKING, VENEER	WASTEBASKETS, OF FIBER																																				
899.2910	<p>MOPS, DUSTERS, AND SQUEEGEES (EXCLUDING DUSTERS OF FABRIC, DUSTING CLOTHS WITHOUT HANDLES AND ROLLER SQUEEGEES) (SPECIFY BY NAME: SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>) DOZ.</p> <table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">DUSTERS, FEATHER</td> <td style="width:33%">HEADS, DUST MOP</td> <td style="width:33%">MOP HEADS, TWINE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER</td> <td>MOP HEADS</td> <td>MOP HEADS, YACHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED</td> <td>MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>MOP HEADS, FLOOR</td> <td>MOPS, SPONGE</td> </tr> </table>	DUSTERS, FEATHER	HEADS, DUST MOP	MOP HEADS, TWINE	DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER	MOP HEADS	MOP HEADS, YACHT		MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED	MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES		MOP HEADS, FLOOR	MOPS, SPONGE																									
DUSTERS, FEATHER	HEADS, DUST MOP	MOP HEADS, TWINE																																				
DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER	MOP HEADS	MOP HEADS, YACHT																																				
	MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED	MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES																																				
	MOP HEADS, FLOOR	MOPS, SPONGE																																				
899.2920	<p>BROOMS DOZ.</p> <p>HEARTH BROOMS WHISK BROOMS</p>																																					
899.2930	<p>TOOTH BRUSHES. DOZ.</p>																																					

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
899.2935 (1-1-68)	<p>INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES, PREPARED KNOTS AND TUFTS FOR BROOM OR BRUSH MAKING, WIRE BRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR MACHINES OTHER THAN DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND VETERINARY APPLIANCES (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8992940</u>)</p> <p>FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BRUSHES FOR DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND VETERINARY APPLIANCES, SEE 8617110-8617150; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BROOMS AND BRUSHES, CONSISTING OF TWIGS OR OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS MERELY BOUND TOGETHER, SEE 8992910 AND 8992940; REPORT BRUSHES HAVING THE CHARACTER OF TOYS IN 8942330. REPORT BRISTLES IN 2910070.</p> <p>BRUSHES, INDUSTRIAL (EXCEPT PAINT) BRUSHES, YARN MACHINE KNOTS, ALL MATERIALS BRUSHES, ROTARY CARDS, HAND FOR COTTON R STATICMASTER BRUSHES, WIRE CARDS, HAND, STRIPPING TUFTS, ALL MATERIALS</p>	DOZ.
899.2945 (1-1-68)	<p>PAINT BRUSHES, PAINT ROLLERS (HAND TYPE), AND BRUSHES, N.E.C. (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>NEW CLASSIFICATION, FORMERLY PART OF 8992940</u>)</p> <p>FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BRUSHES FOR DENTAL, MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND VETERINARY APPLIANCES, SEE 8617110-8617150; FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF BROOMS AND BRUSHES, CONSISTING OF TWIGS OR OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS MERELY BOUND TOGETHER, SEE 8992910 AND 8992940; REPORT BRUSHES HAVING THE CHARACTER OF TOYS IN 8942330. REPORT BRISTLES IN 2910070.</p> <p>APPLICATORS, PAINT (HAND BRUSHES, HAIR-DYEING BRUSHES, SCRUBBER ROLLER TYPE) BRUSHES, HAND BRUSHES, SHAVING BRUSH STRIPS, FOR CAR WASHER BRUSHES, HOUSEHOLD BRUSHES, SHOE BRUSHES, ARTISTS' BRUSHES, INKING BRUSHES, STEM BRUSHES, BATH BRUSHES, KITCHEN BRUSHES, STENCIL BRUSHES, BOILER TUBE BRUSHES, LIPSTICK BRUSHES, TOILET (EXCEPT BRUSHES, BOTTLE BRUSHES, MACHINE TOOTHBRUSHES) BRUSHES, BOWL BRUSHES, MANICURE BRUSHES, TYPEWRITER BRUSHES, BRISTLE BRUSHES, MARKING BRUSHES, WALL BRUSHES, CLEANING BRUSHES, NAIL POLISH FOUNTAIN BRUSHES BRUSHES, CLOTHES BRUSHES, PAINT STIPLERS, ROLLER BRUSHES, COUNTER BRUSHES, PET BRUSHES, CRUMB, WOOD BRUSHES, RADIATOR BRUSHES, EYEBROW BRUSHES, RAZOR CLEANING BRUSHES, EYELASH BRUSHES, SCRATCH WHEELS BRUSHES, FILE BRUSHES, SCRUB</p>	DOZ.
899.3100	<p>CANDLES, TAPERS, NIGHT-LIGHTS AND SIMILAR ITEMS (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT ANTI-ASTHMATIC CANDLES IN 5417028; REPORT SULPHUR CANDLES IN 5992020.</p>	-
899.3200	<p>MATCHES.</p>	-
899.3300	<p>COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C. (INCLUDES LIQUID FUEL FOR MECHANICAL LIGHTERS IN CONTAINERS NOT FORMING PART OF THE LIGHTER AND NOT EXCEEDING 300 CC CAPACITY) (SPECIFY BY NAME; SEE DEFINITION, PAGE 8-051) (<u>DIRECTIVE REVISED</u>)</p> <p>REPORT LIQUID FUELS FOR MECHANICAL LIGHTERS IN CONTAINERS EXCEEDING 300 CC CAPACITY UNDER THE COMMODITY NUMBER APPLICABLE TO THE FUEL. E.G., REPORT LIQUID BUTANE IN CONTAINERS EXCEEDING 300 CC CAPACITY UNDER 3411020.</p> <p>BUTANE LIGHTER REFILLS FLUIDS, CIGARETTE LIGHTER</p>	-
899.3400	<p>LIGHTERS, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND OTHER TYPES (SPECIFY TYPE).</p> <p>LIGHTERS, AUTOMOTIVE LIGHTERS, CIGAR, POCKET LIGHTERS, CIGARETTE, POCKET</p>	NO.

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(2nd Revision, January 1, 1968)

**Classification of Exports
Section 8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles**

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
899.5220	SNAP FASTENERS FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CUFF LINKS OF PRECIOUS METALS; SEE 8971110 AND 8971120.	-
899.5230	STUDS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, N.E.C., USED FOR FASTENING OR DECORATING ARTICLES OF APPAREL (SPECIFY BY NAME) FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF CUFFLINKS OF PRECIOUS METALS; SEE 8971110 AND 8971120. STUDS, DRESS, RUBBER	-
899.5300	SLIDE FASTENERS. SLIDES, FOR SLIDE FASTENERS ZIPPER REJECTS WIRE R ZIPPERS	-
899.5400	COMBS, BARRETTES, AND OTHER SIMILAR HAIR ORNAMENTS AND HOLDERS (SPECIFY BY NAME) PANELS, FOR HAIR-SLIDES, OF SLIDES, HAIR MOLDED PLASTIC	-
899.5500	CORSET STAYS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS FOR APPAREL (SPECIFY BY NAME) COLLAR STIFFENERS STEELS, CORSET SUPPORTS, COLLAR	-
899.5600	SCENT AND SIMILAR SPRAYERS, AND PARTS, OF A KIND USED FOR TOILET PURPOSES (CLASSIFICATION REWORDED AND CHANGE IN UNIT OF QUANTITY) ATOMIZERS, GLASS ● HEADS FOR ATOMIZERS ● MOUNTS FOR ATOMIZERS	- (1-1-66)
899.5700	TAILORS' DUMMIES AND ANIMATED DISPLAYS FOR WINDOW DRESSING (SPECIFY BY NAME) REPORT MODELS DESIGNED SOLELY FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES IN 8619400. FORMS, COSTUME FORMS, DRESSMAKING MODELS AND PARTS	-
899.6100	HEARING AIDS HEARING AID-GLASSES HEARING AIDS, AIR CONDUCTION HEARING AIDS, BONE COMBINATION TYPE CONDUCTION TYPE ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES AND ARTICLES, ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF BODY AND FRACTURE APPLIANCES:	-
899.6210	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, BRACES, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, ARCH SUPPORTS, TRUSSES, AND SIMILAR ITEMS, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL EYES (SPECIFY BY NAME) ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS, EXCEPT EYES, ARTIFICIAL SHOES, WELT RUBBER FRACTURE APPLIANCES SPIKES, BONE ARCH SUPPORTS LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL SPLINTS FOR FIRST AID ARCHES, SHOE NAILS, BONE SUPPORTS, ORTHOPEDIC BELTS, SURGICAL, EXCEPT PADS, SHOE, METATARSAL (EDITED) RUBBER PLATES, BONE SUSPENSORIES, ORTHOPEDIC BRACES, ORTHOPEDIC (EDITED) SCREWS, ORTHOPEDIC SUSPENSORIES CANES, ADJUSTABLE (EDITED) TRUSSES CRUTCHES, INVALIDS, AND SHOES, STITCHDOWN WALKERS, INVALID CRUTCH PARTS (EXCEPT RUBBER TIPS)	-
899.6220	ARTIFICIAL TEETH, PORCELAIN.	-
899.6230	ARTIFICIAL TEETH, EXCEPT PORCELAIN, DENTURES, DENTAL BRACES AND FITTINGS (SPECIFY BY NAME) ACRYLIC CROWN, BRIDGE, AND BRIDGES, DENTAL PLATES, PARTIAL INLAY MATERIALS CASTINGS PROSTHETICS ANCHORAGES ● CLASPS, PRECIOUS METAL SHELLS APPLIANCES, ORTHODONTIC (FROM 8617110) BANDS CROWNS, PREFABRICATED BASE-PLATES DENTURES, WHOLE OR PART FACINGS, TEETH LINGUAL AND PALATAL BARS, PRECIOUS	-

See footnotes at the end of this group.

(1st Revision, January 1, 1966)

